COLORS FOR 1962
101 exciting ways to use them

Coming colors: The mellow yellows
Background lighting—instant magic
Furniture finds on wheels
Oak Floors dress up any home

Always pretty as a party dress, gleaming Oak Floors give your home a lasting look of smart style and good taste. The natural beauty of wood grain and color provide a harmonious background for any choice of colors, fabrics and furniture to give you complete freedom in room decoration. This distinctive feature of Oak Floors is matched by practical advantages important to every homeowner. Oak Floors are economical, costing far less than any other quality flooring material. They're durable (will last the life of your home) ... warm and comfortable underfoot ... and so easy to care for. When you build, buy or remodel, dress up your home with beautiful, practical Oak Floors. Write for free booklet, "Floors for Today's Homes," with room photos in natural color.
On the cover:

The freshest, newest way to use color in your rooms is to contrast deep, rich hues with a bold and daring hand. The sweep of H&G’s Tangerine in the foyer sets the stage for this living room’s joyous colors: H&G’s Blueberry Blue on the outsized ottoman, and the Bristol Blue, Empire Green and winy purple splashed on the print of the love seat. These vibrant hues accent the mellow yellows and yellow-greens—this year’s favorite family of colors—that range from the Maple Sugars of the carpet to the Louis XVI cabinet finished in light Bronze Green. And the whole is kept cool and clean by the expanse of H&G’s Moonlight in light Bronze Green. And the whole is kept joyous colors: H&G’s Blueberry Blue on the outside of the room designed by Melvin Dwork of Yale R. Burge, Inc. Starting on page 101 you will find the whole story of H&G’s 1962 colors followed by wonderful new ways to use them.

Decorating
101 Introducing H&G colors for 1962
102 Marvelous ways to use H&G colors in your rooms
112 A golden treasury of H&G’s mellow yellows and yellow-greens
130 Bright-on-a-budget: A young room that looks to the future
138 Furniture finds on wheels
144 Decorating tactics for families on the move

Building
92 Homebuilder’s scrapbook
120 Background lighting—instant magic
142 Particleboard—the amateur’s delight
169 You and your architect: How to build privacy into your house

Gardening
132 Pattern for your prettiest spring
174 Gardener’s month: The compost heap
176 Notes for September gardeners

Entertaining
116 Color cues for your table
143 Corkscrew: What to drink with Chinese food by James A. Beard
149 Chinese Cook Book, Part 1 by Dorothy Lee

Kitchens
159 New plastics for free-and-easy kitchens

Features
16 H&G’s Newsletter
21 Antiques Q & A by Thomas H. Ormsbee
31 Guide for antique buyers by Barbara Snow
32 Looking and listening: How to make music fun for a child
34 Fresh design: Born a generation ago
36 Connoisseur’s corner: Handsome ice buckets for every party mood
90 Notes for the hostess by Diana Bryan
114 Footnotes on color

Travel
95 Going places, finding things in Turkey by Doone Beal
98 Travelog
170 The cool green world of the rain forest

Reader’s Service
46 Shopping Around with Ann McLaughlin
157 H&G’s Gourmet’s Guide
162 Shopping Information
181 Your advertising index
Tear out this page and mail it to your husband

He knows how long you've waited to own your own Gorham Sterling. If the deep-carved beauty of these lovely designs doesn't move him, perhaps Gorham's practical save-by-the-set prices will. Ready? Start ripping.

Special Dinner - For Eight set savings on all Gorham designs:

GORHAM STERLING
130 YEARS OF LEADERSHIP 1831 - 1961
THE GORHAM COMPANY, PROVIDENCE 7, R.I.

OPEN STOCK PRICES FOR EIGHT 4-PIECE PLACE SETTINGS:
BUTTERCUP, $224 / FIRELIGHT, $238 / STRASBOURG, $236 / SEA ROSE, $238 / MELROSE, $258. FEDERAL TAX INCLUDED.
The estate of Craig — design, texture, tailoring
handled in the finest tradition of American craftsmanship. This fitted bedspread, 
exacting tailored in the pebbled texture of cotton and rayon tweed, the color of 
winter white — single, 49.50; double, 59.50 Also, a studio throw, 42.50; matching 
bolster, 20.00; and flanged pillow sham, 12.50 Lord & Taylor — New York, Westchester, 
Millburn, West Hartford, Bala-Cynwyd, Garden City, Washington-Chevy Chase

SEPTEMBER, 1961
Another electronic advance from Honeywell!

Now...clean your air of airborne irritants...electronically!

Fits in duct work, traps up to 95%* of airborne irritants...electronically!

In a shaft of sunlight, you can often see a cloud of dust particles in search of a victim—you. Dust that settles on furniture; soils freshly cleaned draperies; smokes up windows, mirrors, crystal—making work and more work.

You dust, dust, dust. If you're allergic to dust or pollen, you sneeze and suffer. Yet—until now—there has been little you could do to get rid of dust.

But—hosanna!—now you can virtually eliminate damaging dust!

A new advance in electronics makes it possible.

Now, a remarkable new home-size Electronic Air Cleaner from Honeywell extracts dust and pollen from the air—before they can smudge up your home or aggravate allergies.

Fitting in the duct work of any forced air heating or air conditioning system, it cleans the air CLEAN—not in just a single room, but all through the house.

It traps the tiny bits of grime that ordinary filters can't stop!

The ordinary filters you probably have on your heating or cooling plant depend on a tangle of fibers that screen out the bigger particles, can't stop millions of smaller impurities—dust, ash, greasy smoke, similar irritants.

The tiny particles are the stickiest—clinging to walls and windows, smoking up crystal, dirtying draperies. They're so small you can't see them, only notice the damage they've done when you move a picture on the wall. This is the grime with nine-tenths of the soiling power. And the Honeywell cleaner traps it electronically—removes up to 95%* of all particles passing through the system. The result—

New Honeywell Electronic

traps the tiny bits of grime that
entire home
dust and pollen...

Electronic Air Cleaner

Cleanest house you ever lived in, cleanest air you ever breathed!

Does this sound almost too good to be true? The fact is, the principle of the Honeywell Electronic Air Cleaner has been proved for years in hospitals and comparable buildings where clean air is vital. It's the most effective practical system known for trapping airborne dust and dirt.

What Honeywell has now done is to package these same benefits for your use in an appliance of practical home-size and price, easily installed in the central forced-air system of either a new or existing home. It costs no more than a good refrigerator. It uses no more current to operate than a 40-watt bulb.

And what a wonderful difference automatic air cleaning makes!

Air passing through the system is freed of 99% of the pollen that aggravates allergies—cleaned of tobacco smoke and odors, other irritants. Dusting is cut to a fraction. Mirrors and crystal stay sparkling—draperies and slipcovers, fresh and clean—far longer than ever before.

And you'll probably find the Honeywell Electronic Air Cleaner pays for itself in savings on cleaning and decorating, to say nothing of all its other benefits.

So why dust and polish all the time, when there's now such a practical way to keep dust out of the air to begin with? The coupon below makes it easy for you to take the next step into this new era of modern living.

*As measured by National Bureau of Standards Dust Spot Method.

Take a long step toward a dust-free home

MAIL FOR FREE BOOKLET

Honeywell, Dept. 119-A
Minneapolis 9, Minn.

Please send me detailed brochure on new residential Honeywell Electronic Air Cleaner.

NAME______________________________________
ADDRESS____________________________________
CITY, ZONE, STATE____________________________

SEPTEMBER, 1961
With 12 lamps in the house, what's so special about the Lightolier?

The kids seem to know.
It's a lamp that provides good light. And that's a rarity. (Take a look around your own house.)

The lamp you see here is Lightolier's Lumilon. It's not new. Been selling for years. We present it in our advertising every year about now because it's the back-to-school season. And Lumilon is a great study lamp.

What's more, the new low price is only $11.95.* See its fine construction, and you'll recognize how good a value this is.

Lumilon's light is glareless and comfortable. The exclusive one-piece shade of styrene, illustrated above, provides a wide area of sight-saving illumination. A baffle filters uplight to a pleasant glow.

The styling is simplicity itself. In fact, the lines are so right that Lumilon looks fine with most any kind of furnishings. Or you may prefer the traditional model.

You can see this famous lamp in a choice of color combinations at your favorite store. The new low cost: $11.95.*

LIGHTOLIER
For a complete, free lighting brochure and the name of your nearest Lightolier retailer... write to Lightolier, Department HG9, Jersey City 5, New Jersey.
Showrooms: New York, Chicago, Dallas, Los Angeles.

*slightly higher in the West.
Wheedle on Crane's

"...the ladies of Woodyknoll Women's Club agree, only you, Sir Oliver, could possibly do 'tomorrow and tomorrow' for our annual Poetry Symposium.

Tea and cakes, of course, will be served...."

When it comes to getting your way, and still upholding your dignity, a letter on Crane's paper impresses as it coaxes. This letter to Sir Oliver was written on Crane's Greylawn Thin paper, the Woodyknoll Clubhouse engraved in green, with a tissue lined envelope. Crane's Fine Papers are made in Dalton, Massachusetts, and have been since 1801.

Crane's makes only 100% RAG EXTRA NO. 1 QUALITY PAPERS FOR CURRENCY, SECURITIES, CARBONS, STATIONERY, SCIENTIFIC AND ARCHITECTURAL DRAWINGS.
CROWN ALUMINUM

Bridgewater, designs, patterns, with colors of coordinated hues. Manufactured by Westinghouse Electric Corp., BRIDGEPORT BRASS

CRANE COMPANY

Steel sheet metal for building, heating, air conditioning applications. In cold rolled, galvanized, stainless steel, and other metal sheets. Write Crane Co., P.O. Box 760, Johnston, Pa.

CROWN ALUMINUM

Bridgewater, designs, patterns, with colors of coordinated hues. Manufactured by Westinghouse Electric Corp., BRIDGEPORT BRASS

CRANE COMPANY

Steel sheet metal for building, heating, air conditioning applications. In cold rolled, galvanized, stainless steel, and other metal sheets. Write Crane Co., P.O. Box 760, Johnston, Pa.

CROWN ALUMINUM

Bridgewater, designs, patterns, with colors of coordinated hues. Manufactured by Westinghouse Electric Corp., BRIDGEPORT BRASS

CRANE COMPANY

Steel sheet metal for building, heating, air conditioning applications. In cold rolled, galvanized, stainless steel, and other metal sheets. Write Crane Co., P.O. Box 760, Johnston, Pa.
down in the valley

You will never know what genuine comfort is until you sit on a down-filled cushion with your back against another down-filled cushion. This Valley grouping by Norman MacGregor has nine such softies, including the bolsters on the chaise, which, by the way, includes the corner table. Both the sofa and chaise unit rely on platforms of solid, satin walnut. A handsome design feature and a good idea, considering that each is nine feet long. The covers, strikingly striped, are in House & Garden colors—tangerine, yellow and green. Imagine!

VALLEY UPHOLSTERY CORPORATION
428 WEST 14th ST., NEW YORK, N.Y.
Everything You Want
in a Carpet

Now, all the features of famous 501 DuPont Carpet Nylon are combined with Patcraft Fashion First styling to produce carpets of breath-taking beauty, phenomenal long wear—at prices you can afford. Lovely House & Garden colors including yellows and yellow-greens... deep, luxurious, resilient pile... stain and soil-resistant... moth proof... double jute backing. In a variety of textures—all carrying the DuPont 501 Carpet Nylon Blue label. About $9.95-$13.50 and up a sq. yd.

"MANOR RIDGE" (illustrated above) Embossed random sheared texture of fabulous beauty. Deep, luxurious pile of 100% DuPont 501 carpet nylon assuring phenomenal wear and carefree maintenance. About $9.95 a sq. yd.


"PATCREST" America's most luxurious saxony texture of 100% DuPont 501 carpet nylon to retail under $20.00 a sq. yd.

"PATTWIST" Nubby texture, heat-set twist, luxurious pile of 100% DuPont 501 carpet nylon. About $9.95 a sq. yd.
Wide as your imagination—deep as your desire—that's the range and depth of the Martin Senour collection of trend-setting House & Garden "Mellow Yellows" and "Yellow Greens." Martin Senour has widened your choice from this fabulous family of colors. There are new and elegant Golds, distinctive Bronze shades and dramatic Tawny Tones. All these exciting colors—plus literally thousands of others—can be mixed in minutes by your Martin-Senour dealer. Make it perfect this time—make it Martin Senour Paints. Always the right color—always a shade more elegant.

Martin Senour Paints, 2500 S. Senour Ave., Chicago 8, Ill.
Exquisite ease, elegance, restraint... these things live again in this vinyl floor.

An Armstrong Palatial Corlon floor is a subtle tapestry of soft, quiet colorings and white and golden tracery. Graceful, formal, it is remarkably in keeping with rooms of gentle dignity. Palatial comes in eight colorings, costs about $195 installed in a 12' x 15' area. Write to us, and we will send you a free booklet of color schemes specially prepared to help you decorate with Palatial Corlon. Armstrong, 6109 Maple Avenue, Lancaster, Penna. In Canada, Dept. 91-K, Box 919, Montreal, P. Q.

Palatial Corlon is one of the famous Armstrong Vinyl Floors.
RCA WHIRLPOOL Ultimatic washes a 10-lb. load; dries it "Powder-Puff Soft" because it's GAS

COMPACT . . . YET FULL SIZE! Holds 10 pounds of laundry! Big load or few items—in this RCA WHIRLPOOL Ultimatic*, you can count on clean washing, quick drying. Filter-Stream® washing, gentle Gas drying do the job right! *Trademark

SHUTS OFF AT "DRY ENOUGH" AUTOMATICALLY! As moisture is removed from clothes, heat reduces automatically! They come out fluffy-fresh and powder-puff soft, white and bright—quickly too, because it's Gas!

EVERYTHING'S AUTOMATIC! Push a button, turn a dial! That's how you start any of 10 wash-and/or-dry cycles! This RCA WHIRLPOOL Gas Ultimatic gives clear, bright washes with Filter-Stream washing; automatic dispensing of detergent and bleach; fast, gentle drying—shuts itself off when clothes are "dry enough"!

FASTER, MORE ECONOMICAL, BECAUSE IT'S GAS! Built-in Gas water heater maintains the hot water supply for washing. Gas does the drying swiftly and safely, by blowing moisture away instead of baking it out. And a combination washer-dryer like this marvelous Ultimatic costs less to install, maintain and use—because it's Gas. If you don't want to struggle with mounting fuel and repair bills for an old slowpoke dryer, be sure you get Gas.
For better living... glass from PPG

STEP OUT AS EASILY AS YOU CAN SEE OUT. Sliding Glass Doors give you easy access to outdoors, let you enjoy a balmy summer day with the flick of a wrist. They bring nature into your decorating scheme, make your patio a part of your living room. For extra quality and precision fit, look for PPG's new economy-priced GATEWAY™ Sliding Glass Doors.

GET YEAR 'ROUND COMFORT WITH GLASS. Use TINDOW® insulating glass to help keep heat in in the winter, and heat out in summer. TINDOW is two panes of Pittsburgh Glass with a layer of dry air sealed in between. It seals out cold, heat and dirt, makes living more comfortable in all seasons. And TINDOW in every window solves all your storm window problems.

BRIGHTEN YOUR HOME WITH GLASS. There's nothing like a decorative wall mirror to add a bright touch to your decor. Mirrors reflect the beauty of their surroundings. They add spaciousness to living areas. Use them to brighten dark areas, to widen foyers and small hallways. For the best, look for the High-Fidelity® label: it means they're made with twin-ground polished Pittsburgh Plate Glass.

KEEP FURNITURE LOVELY WITH GLASS. Protect your fine furniture from spills, stains, burns, and scuffs with PPG Polished Plate Glass furniture tops. Glass keeps furniture tops looking brand new. Glass protects while it lets the beauty of fine finishes through to be admired. For the best in quality and clarity, insist on plate glass from PPG.

PPG makes the best glass you can buy. To learn how to use it for better living, send for our free booklet, "Glass Brings Beauty to Every Room of Your Home."

Pittsburgh Plate Glass Company
Paints • Glass • Chemicals • Fiber Glass
In Canada: Canadian Pittsburgh Industries Limited

Please send me, without obligation, your book entitled: "Glass Brings Beauty to Every Room of Your Home."

Name: ____________________________
Street: ____________________________
City: ____________________________ Zone: __________
State: ____________________________

If you live in California, Oregon or Washington, send to: W. P. Fuller & Co., Room 110, 301 Mission St., San Francisco 19, Calif.
See how you add brilliance to your ‘everyday’ settings with FOSTORIA JAMESTOWN

Blue Jamestown with Rhapsody pattern dinnerware by Taylor, Smith & Taylor.

Green Jamestown with Woodbine pattern dinnerware by Syracuse.

Pink Jamestown with Desert Rose pattern dinnerware by Franciscan.

If your dinnerware is one of the six examples above, no more need be said. If not, imagine a little. Picture your pattern with each of Jamestown’s colors in turn. Several may be fine, but one sings. That’s because we planned these colors to coordinate with today’s popular dinnerware patterns. Including yours.

H&G’s Newsletter

What’s in store for your home: new products, ideas and trends

• Coming soon: a revolutionary approach to upholstering furniture inspired by Velcro—that near-magical nylon tape that sticks to itself. Already a boon for slipcovering (see May H&G), Velcro-attached upholstery can be easily taken off for washing—put back again with custom tautness. Velcro promises exciting new upholstery applications—covers for molded plastic or plywood chairs, extra arm covers for sofas, snug sofa covers with or without kickpleats.

• An accessory kit for rotary lawn mowers has slim 131/2-inch wooden rollers that can be easily attached to the front and the back of your mower to make it extra safe and keep it level at all times. Deep depressions in the earth, holes or trenches along the border edge won’t slow down your mowing or allow the rotary mower to “scalp” the grass. Protectoral Inc., 13 Parkview Terrace, Rochester 17, N. Y.

• A new freeze-dry food process lightens cooking load for campers. Meat and vegetable dishes, needing no refrigeration, can be bought at sporting goods stores. Armour and Co., 1355 W. 31st St., Chicago, Ill.

• You can sharpen your bird-watching perception with the help of a 10-inch record. Featured singers are 25 American songbirds, from a Red-eyed Vireo to a Cedar Waxwing. With record: a twenty-four-page book with fifty-three photographs. Cornell University Records, 124 Roberts Place, Ithaca, N. Y.

• Outdoor floodlights are switched on automatically at dusk and turned off at dawn by a tiny socket equipped with an electric eye. The Flood Lite is threaded at both ends—one end to take a light bulb, the other to screw into a socket. Selco Electronics, Inc., Palisades Park, N. J.

• Here is an under-the-counter freezer large enough for full-time family duty, with some 4.3 cubic feet of storage (for 10 pounds of frozen foods), yet sufficiently compact to fit in tight quarters. Freezer needs no special ventilation, has a fan-cooled condenser. Marvel Industries, Inc., Sturgis, Mich.

These transparent disposable gloves of polyethylene film provide the handiest hand protection for rough and messy household chores. Available in a special box which dispenses them one-at-a-time, the gloves are strong, yet lightweight enough not to impair the sense of touch—are ideal for handling small tools, in painting and cleaning, and in handling insecticides or poisonous items. Research Associates, Inc., 1618 East Elizabeth Ave., Linden, N. J.
A new blender, designed to save inches where they count—in height—rests neatly in front of its motor—not on top. When in action, blender is only 10½ inches tall; when not in use it fits easily in an average cupboard shelf. The 48-ounce jar is a durable shock-resistant material—has an easy-to-grip handle. General Electric Company, 1285 Boston Ave., Bridgeport, Conn.

Pesky spots on clothing or upholstery can be handily dispatched with Spotwick. Tiny felt wicks saturated with cleaning fluid are sealed in individual foil packets. Spotwick Corp., 4040 Mayfield Rd., Cleveland, O.

For peace-of-mind cooking, this easily installed Appliance Minder control panel will govern your portable kitchen equipment. On the left: two standard outlets; on the right: two outlets that are regulated by a twelve-hour span timer. M. H. Rhodes, Inc., Hartford 6, Conn.

For further information about any product, write to the manufacturer.

And there’s no reason not to enjoy Jamestown for even your most casual meals when it’s so inexpensive and so durable. Jamestown is hand-molded and flame-tempered. It is as practical as it is lovely. Write for free 16-page guide, “How to Select Your Crystal”. Fostoria Glass Company, Dept. HG, Moundsville, West Virginia.

A new blender, designed to save inches where they count—in height—rests neatly in front of its motor—not on top. When in action, blender is only 10½ inches tall; when not in use it fits easily in an average cupboard shelf. The 48-ounce jar is a durable shock-resistant material—has an easy-to-grip handle. General Electric Company, 1285 Boston Ave., Bridgeport, Conn.

Pesky spots on clothing or upholstery can be handily dispatched with Spotwick. Tiny felt wicks saturated with cleaning fluid are sealed in individual foil packets. Spotwick Corp., 4040 Mayfield Rd., Cleveland, O.

For peace-of-mind cooking, this easily installed Appliance Minder control panel will govern your portable kitchen equipment. On the left: two standard outlets; on the right: two outlets that are regulated by a twelve-hour span timer. M. H. Rhodes, Inc., Hartford 6, Conn.

For further information about any product, write to the manufacturer.
Lord & Taylor brings you the clipper captain's choice

When the Clipper Ships—"The Witch of the Sea" and "The Cutty Sark", for instance—were sailing for home from the Orient, the Captain’s chests were always filled with lengths of fabulous goods. These exotic patterns, the strange and marvelous colorings, the very bloom and sheen are reproduced now in drapery and upholstery fabrics by a newly developed combination of Avisco rayon and Avicolor* fibers—woven by Charles Bloom especially for Lord and Taylor. These documentary Far Eastern fabrics are spice for modern and a glorious harmony with traditional schemes. In 1962 House & Garden colors. All under five dollars a yard. Above: Mori, Osaka, Fuji and Oran fabrics—making their 20th century debut at Lord and Taylor: New York and branches.

interpreted beautifully in today's Avisco fibers

*H. A. V. A. I. S. O.

American Viscose Corporation, 350 Fifth Avenue, New York 1, N.Y.
Laraine Day is moving... leaving in her former home Wunda Weve Cotton carpets so beautiful that it's hard to believe they're 11 years old!

Now Miss Day begins decorating her new home. And again she begins with Wunda Weve.

Why? She knows that no other carpet can match their beauty of texture (beauty that improves with cleaning!) or their wonderful wearability (actually twice that of wool!). That's why her choice again is Wunda Weve Cotton.

Make it yours. Wunda Weve's luxury carpets start at $6.95 per square yard and are available at fine stores everywhere.

For swatches of your favorite color in different textures, send $25 to: Wunda Weve Carpet Company, P.O. Box 2239, Dept. HG-961, Greenville, S. C.

Whether your choice is cotton, nylon or wool, Wunda Weve brings you lasting luxury.
This long, lovely buffet is really two chests side-by-side. Someday you might use them singly, in the living room, hallway, bedroom or den. In Sage Green or the rich Spice Brown shown here.

Henredon's

Circa '70

Excitement...this is what these stimulating Circa '70 designs can bring to your home, whether you decorate by the roomful or choose one piece for accent. Notice how the veneers and hardware have captured this spirit of imagination. The finishes are soft and subtle to inspire blending with other wood tones.

For booklets showing Circa '70, Henredon Classics, Provincial Collections and Circa '60 along with upholstered pieces for every room, send 50¢ to Henredon, Dept. HG-9, Morganton, N.C.

Henredon fine furniture

CUSTOM QUALITY AT A PRACTICAL PRICE
Factories at Morganton, High Point, N.C.; Grand Rapids, Mich.

This china cabinet is a display itself, as well as a showcase for all your treasures. Order this sofa in any size to suit your needs, or as a sectional. In the fabric of your choice. This pair of small cocktail tables is all Spice Brown, or Spice Brown top with Stonebeige or Sage Green base.
Antiques

QUESTIONS & ANSWERS

BY THOMAS H. ORMSBEE

This column is devoted to questions about old things. No attempt at evaluating antiques will be made. Letters will be answered on this page or by mail. One question to a letter, please. Mail letters to House & Garden, 420 Lexington Ave., New York 17, N. Y.

VICTORIAN SIDEBOARD

This sideboard was black with age when I had it refinished to its original fruitwood color. I would appreciate any information regarding its origin and age.

R.H.J.—Santa Fe, N. M.

It is an American round-end Victorian sideboard, either made to order or manufactured by a quality furniture factory. The fruit and foliage carving of the pediment and pendant swags on the doors are characteristic of the best sideboards made between 1855 and 1870. A fruitwood sideboard is unusual and might have been custom-made; most were black walnut.

ENGLISH CARVED TABLE

Can you tell the approximate age of my hand-carved table? It was brought from England to Canada many years ago. Is it a Victorian antique?

R.L.K.—The Dalles, Ore.

Your table is of the Louis XV sub-style, made between 1850 and 1865, and is considered a Victorian antique.

EARLY DAVENPORT MARK

My pair of figurines have this anchor mark (sketched). How old are they?

J.R.M.—Kansas City, Mo.

This is an early mark of the Davenport Pottery, Longport, Staffordshire, England. John Davenport started the pottery in 1795; it closed in 1887.

FRENCH MAJOLICA VASE

I am curious about this bottle-shaped vase. It belonged to my great-grandmother. The mark shows three castles with the word "Gien" below.

M.D.E.—San Jose, Calif.

The vase is French majolica, made at the pottery in Gien, opened in 1864. Majolica is an earthenware with opaque white tin oxide glaze.

PASCO BAVARIAN CHINA

BY LORENZ HUTSCHENREUTHER—FOUNDED 1857

Can you tell the approximate age of my hand-carved table? It was brought from England to Canada many years ago. Is it a Victorian antique?

R.L.K.—The Dalles, Ore.

Your table is of the Louis XV sub-style, made between 1850 and 1865, and is considered a Victorian antique.

EARLY DAVENPORT MARK

My pair of figurines have this anchor mark (sketched). How old are they?

J.R.M.—Kansas City, Mo.

This is an early mark of the Davenport Pottery, Longport, Staffordshire, England. John Davenport started the pottery in 1795; it closed in 1887.

FRENCH MAJOLICA VASE

I am curious about this bottle-shaped vase. It belonged to my great-grandmother. The mark shows three castles with the word "Gien" below.

M.D.E.—San Jose, Calif.

The vase is French majolica, made at the pottery in Gien, opened in 1864. Majolica is an earthenware with opaque white tin oxide glaze.

...the ultimate in graciousness

Gleaming palladium, or burnished gold... each enhances the pure white translucency of Pasco Bavarian China. One pattern more lovely than another, each expressive of good taste. Your choice reflects the individuality of your home. As with fine pearls, this exquisite china seems to grow more beautiful, more a part of your life, with constant use!

PAUL A. STRAUB & CO., INC.
19 EAST 26TH STREET • NEW YORK 10, N. Y.
BROCHURES AND NEAREST SOURCE ON REQUEST.
PATTERNS IN HOUSE & GARDEN COLORS

Continued on the next page
What was spun on this small (30") spinning wheel bought in France? The bolts which hold the four uprights are carved of wood. I.L.H.—Mineral Wells, Texas.

From design and construction, yours is a typical European spinning wheel used to spin linen thread. It probably dates from the late eighteenth or early nineteenth century.

Can you give the name, original use and approximate date of this fairly heavy metal container?

A.M.M.—Gladwyne, Pa.

It is a hod for cannel coal which was widely used both here and in England in fireplaces fitted with basket grates, from 1850 to 1890. The hods' stencil decoration made them attractive hearthside containers.

There are no identifying marks on my gong. It looks like brass with birds and flowers in the border design and has a beautiful tone. Can you trace it? W.C.A.—Pomona, Calif.

The decoration proves it to be Japanese, made between 1890 and 1910. Many such gongs were imported, usually in sets of diminishing size.

We saw a desk similar to this one, which has been in our family for seventy years, at Williamsburg, and were told it was a soldier's field desk. When and where was it made?

H.S.R.—Washington, D.C.

Fire screen desks like this were first made in the English Regency period. The spool-turning of the uprights indicate that it is American and was made between 1840 and 1860.
Enjoy the living beauty of RANCH OAK

Double-Duty Bunk Beds—Fun for the Young. Handy for "Extra" Guests too.

The warmth and friendliness of Ranch Oak make this a versatile and inviting center for family-living, and entertaining. For Ranch Oak welcomes everything... even the children's rainy-day romps.

You'll like the clean, burnished look of natural, solid white oak... hand-rubbed to a smooth, carefree finish... styled with a characteristic hand-hewn look. Over 200 pieces to choose from, for every room in your home. Each piece a fine example of authentic American design.

Create a family room around conversation-corners like this. Start with just one piece, or a coordinated group. You'll find that Ranch Oak blends in well... lends itself to brilliant color accents. You've seen it on a well known television program... now you can enjoy it in your own home.

Write Dept. HG-9, A. Brandt Co., Inc., Fort Worth 1, Texas, for FREE brochure illustrating the many Ranch Oak pieces.
Mary Cable tells of Blenheim Palace—a monument to the valor of the first Duke of Marlborough and to the thrift of his Duchess.

If you enjoy beauty, brains, and a bargain—here is a rare chance to acquire Horizon

About the works and ways of Kenzo Tange, Japanese architect who might well be the real-life hero of "Hiroshima Mon Amour."

Sicily—its conquerors, cathedrals, poets, martyrs, Mafia—a history by Moses Finley & D. Mack Smith.

Carol Burnett, toothsome and wonderfully funny young comedienne of television and theater—a lively profile by Richard Boeth.

Masterpieces by the twelfth-century sculptor Gislebertus—and how they were rescued from obscurity by modern art detectives.

A leisurely visit with artist Andrew Wyeth (see cover illustration), featuring eight pages of his paintings in fine gravure.
THE CARD inserted in these pages is a seldom-seen invitation for you to try six issues of a thoroughly non-utilitarian magazine (and to get all six at $10 below their retail price):

The magazine is strikingly beautiful — and expensive as such things go. It asks you to use your head, your eyes, and your education — for the fun of it. (There is no editorial effort to raise incomes or soufflés, children or bridge scores.)

HORIZON can engage your mind and delight your eye, lead you down strange galleries and into ancient caves, jog your imagination, show you the sights of cities long dead, put you in front of stages and easels and thoughts as fresh as this morning.

Some Peculiarities —

In several ways, HORIZON is peculiar among magazines. It comes in gold-embossed, hard covers, and resembles the costliest of illustrated books. It carries no advertising at all. Its articles and pictures tend to be unostentatious. Each issue adds to a permanently valuable collection of arts and ideas.

So if this glimpse of HORIZON stirs your curiosity — see if now isn’t a good time to try it. (We have not advertised the magazine for eight months, aren’t doing it widely now. won’t again for some time. And the offer here is both temporary and the best we have.)

of Aims, and Art.

HORIZON explores the whole of culture, past and present. It is, first, a magazine of the arts — all the arts: fine, liberal, literary and lively. Take the September issue, shown below:

It ranges in time and place from the neglected 12th-century sculpture of Gislebertus to the TV antics of Carol Burnett; from architect Kenzo Tange of Hiroshima to painter Andrew Wyeth of Chadds Ford, Pa. It deals with master pianist Rudolf Serkin; with Beat vs. academic schools of poetry; with Blenheim Palace and some lesser memorials — including Edward Sorel’s devastating caricatures of Jack Paar, Senator Goldwater, and other notables.

Each HORIZON contains fifteen or more articles and features, all edited for the intelligent general reader, not the specialist. (Typical contributors: Garrett Mattingly, Santha Rama Rau, James Michener, Arnold Toynbee, Freya Stark, Walter Kerr.)

and Illustration, and Ideas.

Fine pictures abound. Nearly every page (at least 128 per issue) is enriched with paintings or photographs, art objects, cartoons or archeological finds ... all magnificently reproduced, many in full color. (Three printing methods are employed.)

Since culture embraces the world of ideas, HORIZON is also interested in religion and philosophy, manners and mores. In September, Douglass Cater draws a cultural profile of the Kennedy administration — where politics and poetry sometimes meet. Jean-Louis Barrault talks of the impact of Shakespeare on the French.

And there is much history — to wit, an evocative journey through 3,000 years of Sicilian civilization (with 27 illustrations, 16 in superb color). For HORIZON is, in sum, a continuing report on the culture of our time, and a bridge to the great civilizations of the past.

About the Matter of $10 Off

In the unlikely event that you were to buy each of the next six issues of HORIZON as they appear, you would spend $27. (They are $4.50 apiece, an astounding price — until you’ve seen one.) An annual subscription delivers six boxed issues, one every other month, for $21. But just now, our postpaid form will bring you an introductory year of HORIZON for about $10 under the single-copy price, $4 under the annual rate: only $16.95.

Look through your first issue before you pay a cent. Then you’ll be billed over four months — $1.95 to begin, $5 a month for the next three — with the right to cancel at any time without penalty. The lower price lasts only as long as our supply of the September HORIZON. And that won’t be long. Good idea to mail the form today. (If form is gone, write to HORIZON, Subscription Office, 379 West Center Street, Marion, Ohio.)
Distinctively textured “Monticello,” coordinated solids including House & Garden colors, bath sizes, each about $2. Others, about $3, $4.

EARLY AMERICA RETURNS—WITH CANNON

Decorate with history-inspired “Monticello” from our new “America at Home” series. Towels in step with America’s favorite decorating trends—they’re created to show with pride, to use with deep pleasure.

THE CANNON ROYAL FAMILY OF TOWELS
The key to the smart woman's styling secret: coordination

Congoleum-Nairn Vinyl Floors

She harmonizes from head to hemline. In her home, too. Example: this Flemish kitchen inspired by Congoleum-Nairn's solid vinyl Pairfalt® Tiles. What a charming way to use these magnificent reproductions of classic marble (newest darling of the decorators). P.S.: these ever-gleaming vinyl tiles also clean like magic. And cost less than $110, installed, for most 12' x 15' rooms. Yet this is only ONE of Congoleum-Nairn's 405 modern masterpieces. Send for a free sample and idea-filled Decor-Key Filing Kit. Write Congoleum-Nairn, 176 Belgrove Drive, Kearny, New Jersey.
FIBERGLAS—THE DRAPERIES PROVED WASHABLE, NO-IRON, COMPLETELY SUN-SAFE, CANNOT SHRINK OR STRETCH... FIRE-SAFE, TOO!

Economical ready-made Fiberglas Draperies available from $7.00 the pair. For Dora Brahms' decorating hints write to Owens-Corning Fiberglas, Dept. HS, 717 Fifth Ave., New York 22, N.Y.

See "Trend House" exhibition produced by the National Society of Interior Designers for National Interior Design month at Fiberglas Fabric Center, 717 Fifth Avenue, New York. Open to the public, September 18th through December 10th.
GUIDE FOR ANTIQUES BUYERS

BY BARBARA SNOW

You can still find good buys if you check on style trends and current prices—and know where to look.

EDITOR'S NOTE: As managing editor of Antiques magazine, Miss Snow is well informed on the present as well as the past of old furniture and decorative objects.

The interest in American antiques evidenced by Mrs. John F. Kennedy, the new crop of historical restorations, and the current vogue for mixing furniture of the past with that of the present might indicate to the casual observer that there is a boom in the antiques market. Actually, collecting the arts and crafts of the past has a continuing fascination that neither current fads, political upheavals, nor international tensions seem to affect seriously. People have always collected and probably always will. Today they are buying much as they always have—looking for things that appeal to them and that they would like to live with at home. Most people do not consider themselves collectors. They simply like antiques and combine them unconsciously and harmoniously with modern furniture in modern houses, treasuring the warmth, character and charm that an old piece of furniture, glass, pewter or china can introduce. Many a contemporary room scheme has been built around a primitive portrait, a Victorian sofa or a Biedermeier cabinet.

Mixing furniture and accessories of different periods and styles is now accepted decorating practice and, provided the design is uniformly good and the pieces compatible, the result is a room that bears the stamp of individuality and personal taste. The extensive and excellent collections of seventeenth-, eighteenth- and nineteenth-century furnishings in the country's many museums and historic houses have done a good deal to acquaint us with the best of the styles, materials and designs of each period, so that we find it easier to evaluate and choose when we are ready to buy.

SEPTEMBER, 1961

COURTESY OF N.Y. HISTORICAL SOCIETY

Nineteenth-century Shaker rocking chair is enjoying a new vogue.

The range of antiques in today's market is as varied as the thousands of shops and buyers. In this most highly individual of all businesses, each dealer is apt to have a favorite style or type of furniture and his customers are his customers because they share his...
Looking and listening

HOW TO MAKE MUSIC
FUN FOR A CHILD

Today's abundance of children's records provides music in many forms to delight children of all ages.

If you are planning to introduce a child to music, today's children's records can get him off to a wonderful start. Instead of the meager catalogue that once existed, you will now find a host of records that present music in dozens of new and exciting ways to entice children of various ages. You can take your pick from recordings of musical games, easy-to-learn songs and dances, stories told to music, easy-to-grasp versions of well-known classics, even a first record for a budding jazz buff.

When introducing a young child to music for the first time, it is usually best to play only short portions of a record at a time. This will ward off boredom and promise a receptive listener when you repeat the experiment next day. You can also hold a child's interest by getting him to march or skip in time to the music or beat out rhythms (set up the phonograph where there's plenty of heel-kicking space). As a child grows older, let him hear many kinds of music so he can develop his own tastes.

The best rule-of-thumb for choosing children's records: like books, they should suit the child's present growth and interest levels—not too complicated nor too babyish. Check the record jacket for age-level information, then audition the record yourself.

To hold the attention of a pre-school child

Very young children respond best to very simple records—music with easy rhythms played by few instruments, narrations and lyrics enunciated slowly and clearly. Since pre-schoolers learn best by doing, you might start them off on such records as: Let's All Join In (Mercury Childcraft CLP1208) which presents easy songs and dances; The Waltzing Elephant (Young People's Records 1001) which has musical stories a child can take part in; or Me, Myself and I (Young People's Records 10012) which prompts a child to move to the music. Folk songs, with their simple melodies and easy-to-remember lyrics, appeal instantly to youngsters. A first record might be Songs to Grow On with Woody Guthrie (Folkways FC7005) or Everybody Sing! (Wonderland 1418).

To play with while listening:

toy soldiers authentically outfitted as a Napoleonic band
To encourage the interest of a child under ten

As children grow older and discover the wonderful world of make-believe, they enjoy music that creates vivid images. To help stimulate their imagination, you might play records that include a story with the music—for example, the tale of Aladdin told to Rimsky-Korsakov’s “Scheherazade” (Young People’s Records 10004), or El Torito, told to music from Bizet’s “Carmen” (Capitol KASF-3194). For further adventures into folk music you might play A Child’s Introduction to Folk Music (Wonderland 1436) or Song and Play Time with Pete Seeger (Folkways FC 7526). To inspire children to make their own music with simple instruments, there is Music for Children (Angel 3582-B). Two records that act as educational stepping stones are The Instruments of the Orchestra (Cahot 4021), which includes a quiz, and A Child’s Introduction to the Orchestra (Golden Records LP 1).

To stimulate the tastes of an older child

Once a child is over ten, he is usually ready to sit down and listen to music that isn’t the least patronizing. You might start him off with carefully chosen excerpts from the classics—perhaps A Child’s Introduction to Great Piano Music (Golden Records LP 68) or A Child’s Introduction to Great Composers (Golden Records LP 4). Or you might stimulate an interest in the composers themselves with a record such as Beethoven: His Story and His Music (Vox MM 3600). To arouse an older child’s awareness of other types of music there are records like A Child’s Introduction to Jazz (Wonderland 1435) and A Child’s Introduction to Gilbert and Sullivan (Golden Records LP 11). And to delight all pre-adolescents (Grades One through Six) there is RCA Victor’s 10-album series Adventures in Music—records of musical selections plus booklets for parents to follow that are packed with ideas for making the music a rich source of fun for the child.

The art of weaving takes on an inspiring new form at Belcraft! We combine the lavish beauty of the jacquard weave with rows of woven hobnails to create an elegant, entirely different bedspread that transforms your bedroom like magic. Washes like magic, too! Made of fast-color, pre-shrunk cotton; hobs are lint-free, machine washable viscose rayon. Carries famous Avisco Integrity Tag. Super full and super twin sizes, in several lovely styles, from $9.95. Shown: “RESACA” Woven Bedspread with Ball Fringe . . . about $12.95

An easy-to-operate phonograph helps encourage children to listen to music since they will enjoy putting on records themselves. This monaural phonograph, RCA Victor’s IV/A1 series, has a 4-speed changer, a brown and white case.
The Mandarin Chair...a flowing, flattering expression in rattan...by John Wisner, A.I.D. From America’s most distinguished collection of rattan furniture.

FRESH DESIGN: BORN

These contemporary classics, all over 20 years old, form part of Denmark's Permanent Collection of Arts and Crafts. The inspiration for countless later furnishings, they are as fresh and new-looking today as when they were first created.

1933 Streamlined deck chair of teak and cane was a forerunner of today's sculptured look in furniture. Chair was designed by architect Kaare Klint.

1914 Delicate oak and cane chair, by Klint, typical of the Danes' sensitive handling of materials, has inspired a host of later designs.

1940 Fine pottery work such as Axel Salto's stoneware vase, made for Royal Copenhagen, has been encouraged by Danish manufacturers.

PHOTOGRAPHS COURTESY OF DEN PERMANENTE

FABRICS AVAILABLE IN HOUSE & GARDEN COLORS. SEND 25¢ TO DEPT. 291 FOR HANDSOME BROCHURE.
A GENERATION AGO

1938 Shape, rather than ornament, was a new source of beauty when this silverware was crafted by Kay Bojesen in his own workshop.

1930 Fresh, down-to-earth thinking about people's basic needs produced such innovations as sectional storage units, designed by Mogens Koch.

1920 This pitcher with the flowing line from handle to spout has been endlessly copied since Johan Rohde first designed it, in sterling, for Georg Jensen.

1932 The timelessness of truly functional forms is evident in the famous stoneware teapot of Krebs and Nielsen.

1933 The safari chair—a marvel of comfort and collapsibility—was originally designed in leather and ash by Kaare Klint.

and your flair for beauty finds new expression with ceramic tile

So beautiful, so different... is it any wonder leading American decorators and architects consider Ginori tile a major new contribution to the Italian pre-eminence in contemporary design! Exquisite screen prints, hand detailed tiles, unique embossed designs... the variety is vast. And so are your decorative possibilities for walls and floors, for bathrooms and every room!

For information, write American Beacon Corp.
341 Madison Avenue, New York, N.Y.

Ginori China Division: Fasanerio Co., 224 Fifth Ave., N.Y. 1, N.Y.
A NEW CON-TACT SELF-ADHESIVE VINYL TWICE AS THICK AND 36" WIDE

Con-Tact®

COVERS ANY SURFACE FROM FLOOR TO COUNTER TOP

A BRAND NEW WASHABLE WORK SURFACE IN MINUTES.
Just smooth on a layer of rugged SANITIZED® CON-TACT TOP VINYL. It's so simple to apply . . . nothing extra to buy . . . it's self-adhesive! 15 patterns to choose from wherever ORIGINAL CON-TACT is sold. $1.98 sq. yd. Pattern: Terrazzo

Insist on genuine Con-Tact, made of Monsanto Ultron® Vinyl Film Comark Plastics Div., Cohn-Hall-Marx Co., 1407 B'way., N.Y.C. 18

Send 10¢ for sample swatch and color booklet to Dept. B

she bought

BAROQUE
window shades for her living room

She looked for fashion as well as function in her shades. She found it in Breneman-Hartshorn's Baroque! A beautiful baroque scrolled design on fine percale in beige, pink or amethyst. A truly distinctive shade that lends a formal touch to all kinds of windows. Send for free full color "idea" booklet showing all B/H shades and blinds. Write to . . .

BRENEMAN-HARTSHORN INC.
Cincinnati 10, Ohio

Connoisseur's corner
HANDSOME ICE BUCKETS FOR EVERY PARTY MOOD

You can choose these key party props for their simplicity or elegance—in silver, wood, brass

Silver-plated with the look of classic English silver, this ice bucket would be a fit companion to fine crystal decanters at the before-dinner hour. Glass-lined, it is 7¾" high and 6¼" wide—big enough for two or more trays of ice cubes. $16.95 (plus Fed. tax). Bonwit Teller.

Thick mahogany container with gleaming brass at its handles and lid keeps ice cubes whole for informal serving after dinner, at cards or any time. Italian-made, the bucket is coated with a protective lacquer. Inside is a removable copper liner. The bucket stands 7¼" high and measures 6¼" across. $25. At Bonwit Teller.

Tapered brass bucket from India is perfect for chilling a fine wine (and serving it with éclat). Standing 7" high and 7½" wide, this is one of a pair that nest together; the larger one is 9½" high and 9⅜" wide—big enough for a bottle of champagne. Buckets are unlined, but the brass is so heavy no insulation is needed. When not in party use, they could hold great bunches of flowers. $17 a pair. At Hammacher Schlemmer.
Cane-covered and trimmed with brass, this bucket has a handy hinged flip-up lid. Well insulated by a white plastic liner, it will keep ice cubes intact on a trip to the beach or countryside. It is 10¾" tall, 7½" in diameter. Kraftware. $18. Hammacher Schlemmer.

Brass-bound chestnut bucket holds lots of cracked ice and a generous assortment of bottled drinks. Rustic looking with a brass lid and handle, bucket is 12" high, a broad 13" across at top. $27.50. Available at W&J Sloane.

Lightweight plastic carrier of Styrofoam permits you to carry all iced essentials for a family outing in a single container. Speckled in green and white, this insulated Hamilton-Skotch carrier is 15¼" deep, 20" long and 12" wide. $8.95. At Macy’s.

Bright red plastic ice bucket with a flip-up lid of brass is a sturdy boating or picnicking companion. Plastic-lined, 11" tall and 7¼" wide, this bucket takes up little space but can find room for several bottles of icy soft drinks. $11.95. From Hammacher Schlemmer.

A symphony of color and design for a lifetime of prideful dining and entertaining! Garden flowers in an exquisite combination of home-fashion tints: blue, yellow, apricot, beige and green against white translucent china. Lyrical Louis XV Shape banded in Platinum.

5 pc. Place Setting: $9.95
(slightly higher South & West)

HERMAN C. KUPPER, Inc., 39-41 West 23rd St., N.Y. 10, N.Y.

One of a group of patterns in H & G Approved Colors—$7.95 to $27.50 a Setting. Booklet available for 15c. Name of nearest dealer on request. Write HG-9.
enthusiasm and know they can rely on his judgment and advice. Although there is no definite pattern in what is being bought and sold in different parts of the country (and the styles of different periods tend, of course, to rise and fall in favor), more often than not the popularity of certain periods or types of antiques determines the supply in a given area, and no one quite knows which came first—the chicken or the egg.

Seventeenth-century furniture like this carved oak-and-pine chest is being used as an accent in contemporary room settings.

There has been a growing demand for Spanish and Italian antiques of the seventeenth century in Southern California, which would seem to indicate a natural regional preference for the Spanish Colonial period. Yet this seventeenth-century influence has also been felt throughout the country in a trend to the carved wood stools, chairs and chests which have a certain rugged, natural simplicity.

French furniture of the mid-eighteenth century has grown in popularity in New York and other eastern and middle-western cities, and some of the earlier French pieces are now at an all-time high in price. Small tables, commodities and chairs in the rococo or classic tradition are much prized for their intrinsic grace and elegance. In similar vein is the European furniture in the French taste, often painted and gilded in imitation of the exotic woods and metal mounts of the originals. Since the Louis XV and Louis XVI fashions were admired and copied abroad long after the period of their creation, it is extremely difficult to date much of this furniture, especially the Venetian about which little is known although it is the most publicized of all. It may be of the same period as the original French but, unless authenticated, it is more likely to be nineteenth-century, in which case the prices are considerably lower. The beautiful hand-painted finish (necessitated by a dearth of good woods) of a Venetian cabinet or set of chairs can be a marvelous accent in a contemporary room scheme. Also increasing in popularity and good investments right now are the early nineteenth-century Austrian, Scandinavian, Dutch and Portuguese interpretations of earlier French styles, each with a distinctive and intriguing national flavor.

Coming closer to home and our own century, we find that restorations of beautiful mid-nineteenth-century homes such as Fountain Elms in Utica, N. Y., and the Varner-Hogg plantation in Texas are doing much to call attention to the American Empire and Victorian periods. The historic houses of Mississippi, Alabama and Louisiana also have helped to popularize the long-neglected decorative arts of the mid-nineteenth century. The Mississippi Valley and the southern states have long been rich in antiques of this period, but only recently have these been looked on with favor and brought down from the attic—if they had not already been discovered and snapped up by eastern dealers alert to the growing demand for Victorian furniture. The vogue for Victorian furniture is due not only to the fact that it is less expensive and more plentiful but also that it can be an intriguing and unexpected accent, particularly when updated with a coat of paint to give it a fresh, lighter look in keeping with contemporary rooms. Many Victorian pieces, such as the old-fashioned clothes press, are welcome storage adjuncts.

Despite its growing acceptance, there is as yet no danger that

GUIDE FOR ANTIQUES BUYERS
continued from page 31

COBBLESTONE
bedspread at these and other fine stores:

COURTESY OF METROPOLITAN MUSEUM OF ART
MORGAN-JONES bedspreads

... color-cued to you! Are you intrigued by the exotic? The rare? Then show it. Start with rich-sculptured “Cobblestone,” tailored in a deep, dramatic green. Surround it with jewels you’ve found everywhere. Preshrunk, no-iron, lint-free. Only $12.98* at fine stores listed on opposite page. King size available.

Also in snow white, pink, yellow, blue mist, willow green, horizon blue, antique gold, sand, beige, mocha, lilac, olive, copper, delphinium.

*Price slightly higher in the West.

MORGAN-JONES

Master weavers with modern ideas

404 FIFTH AVENUE, NEW YORK 18, N. Y.
MILLS LOCATED IN NORTH CAROLINA
pan-tempo

worldly furniture for the discerning.
Always, we Americans have ferreted out beauty from many cultures. We relish the sophisticated grandeur that was Rome . . . the warm tradition of our English heritage . . . the exotic flavors of the Far East. Now, all these enduring influences are distilled into one timeless furniture collection . . . Pan-tempo by Drexel!
Pan-tempo—"across all time"—rediscovers history in a contemporary setting. It is rich with the elegance of Chippendale, the refinement of Sheraton. It borrows exquisite beauty from the ageless Orient. It glows with the romanticism and incomparable grace of Andrea Palladio's classic arches.
Yet Pan-tempo—in rich walnut, accented with quilted maple—is destined to be admired by the sleekest of moderns. And at prices their budgets will approve.
Designed by Lorin Jackson
Colors authorized in House & Garden's 1962 "Mellow Yellows"

Send 5¢ for your Pan-tempo booklet, or 3¢ for the Drexel booklet; collection, Drexel Furniture Co., 2 Huffman Rd., Drexel, N.C.
Boutique... portrait of beauty

Add beauty to your bath with Cone's artistic mingling of stripes and checks in perfect harmony... on luxuriant "Wondasoft" finished towels. Enchanting in blue... as well as pink, maize, green, lilac, brown and champagne... all colors woven-in-to-stay. And with all their elegance, these full-sized, full-bodied, all-cotton beauties cost so little! Bath size, about $1. Guest towel, about 59c. Wash cloth, about 39c.
Room for Pride  Focus on imagination, accent on easy care. These custom-feature draperies, ready-made by Burlington House in a happy blend of Avisco\textsuperscript{®} rayon and fine cotton, machine-wash without ironing—are available in 9 colors at the country's leading stores. We criss-crossed double-width draperies here. You can do the same! Find even more room for pride in your home with ready-made draperies, bedspreads, and upholstery fabrics from Burlington House Fabrics Company, 350 Fifth Avenue, New York 1, New York.
Victorian will replace the long-time favorite in American and English furniture—Queen Anne. Queen Anne remains the choice of many because its graceful lines, relatively small scale and simplicity of style make it an ideal mixer. But the very popularity of the early eighteenth-century furniture means that it is increasingly hard to find and, of course, correspondingly expensive.

In a business where value is so often determined by demand, auctions are an important indication of what the antiques buyer wants and how much he is willing to pay. Dealers are impressed by prices reached through open bidding at such New York galleries as Parke-Bernet and Plaza and price their own stock accordingly, so anyone interested in furnishings of a certain period would be well advised to keep abreast of current market values. Signed pieces of any period will always command a higher price. A Louis XV black lacquer commode mounted in bronze doré and signed by Jacques Caffieri brought $48,000 last year at Parke-Bernet. This year, in a very successful sale of American eighteenth-century furniture and decorative art from the estate of Reginald M. Lewis, for many years one of the country's outstanding collectors, the highest price paid for a single item—a Philadelphia Chippendale mahogany secretary-cabinet—was $26,000. These are not, of course, prices the average antiques buyer would be faced with, and there are still plenty of antiques under the four-figure bracket. If you are unsure of your ability to judge the age or condition of furniture, always buy through a reputable dealer who will tell you everything you need to know and stand behind his statements. This is especially important with Early American country pieces which are currently being copied in a most realistic manner, down to the original worm holes.

You can find many shops with a wide variety of nineteenth-century English, French and Italian pieces, usually in the $50 to $300 range. An English circular mahogany washstand c. 1830 was recently found for $70, a mahogany and brass serving table with glass shelves and doors for $135, a French cheval mirror with bronze mounts for $125. A pair of French fruitwood side chairs with caned seats and backs sold for $65 each and two attractive Empire desks with brass trim for $550 and $395.

American nineteenth-century furniture is still within the under-$100 price range. A shop in Maine recently advertised a pine blanket chest for $65, a small round pine table for $45 and a pair of rush-seat Sheraton fancy chairs for $60.

Antiques have become so popular in recent years that the bargains so fondly remembered by collectors who started early have all but disappeared. It is no longer possible to drive through the countryside and fill the station wagon with choice pieces spotted in barns or wheedled out of attics. Prices usually reflect the demand in the area and are often higher in the larger cities.

Send for Sanford's fascinating new 24-page furniture booklet "A World of Wondrous Woods" decorator chests, dining and bedroom

Send for Sanford's fascinating new 24-page furniture booklet "A World of Wondrous Woods" decorator chests, dining and bedroom

A World of Wondrous Woods

At franchised stores or write:
PASMANIER CO., U.S. Distributors, 224 Fifth Ave., New York 1, N.Y.
GUIDE FOR ANTQIUES BUYERS
continued from preceding page

The country auction is still a happy hunting ground for the buyer who knows what he wants and who is wary enough to take a good look first. But the unwary one is apt to come away with an inviting chest or barrel filled with glass and china bought ten years ago at the local country store. Best bets at the small-town auction are the mid- or early-nineteenth-century bedside tables, Victorian settees and chests of drawers which can often be bought for under $25 and spruced up with a little polish or new upholstery.

If you are merely looking for the occasional modestly priced antique that is at once beautiful and useful, accessories in glass, china, pottery, pewter or woodenware are still plentiful. The recent revival of interest in Tiffany glass—the elegant stained glass and its by-product Favrile created by Louis Comfort Tiffany at the end of the nineteenth century—has boosted the price range to $150 and up for lamps, $35 and up for wine glasses and vases, but nineteenth-century pressed glass and art glass are at present relatively inexpensive.

Colonial brass andirons are reasonably priced accessories.

Pewter, brass and iron accessories are in good supply and, except for rare early pieces, reasonably priced. The old andirons, fireplace equipment and screens which do so much to add warmth and charm to a modern hearth can still be found for as little as $35, though more elaborate sets may be ten times as much. If you love the patina that age gives to pewter and silver, you can find pewter ladles, tankards and plates selling for under $50. Early American silver spoons for as little as $22 a set of three, a Philadelphia soup ladle for $100. Sheffield plate, as popular as ever, offers such finds as a 1790 teapot and four cups for $70, a pair of large serving spoons for $18 and a pair of open salts, gilt-lined, for $23.

Continued on page 158
House & Garden Color Stores

You can buy all types of quality brand name home products matched to H&G 1962 Colors by America's leading manufacturers at the stores listed below, headquarters in their communities for H&G 1962 Colors ... and at other fine stores across the country. A complete Directory of Manufacturers producing merchandise in H&G 1962 Colors is available, free. Write: H&G Reader Service, 420 Lexington Ave., N. Y. 17.

Alaska
Fairbanks.................Nerland's
Arizona
Phoenix....................Mebaghian's Home Furnishings
Tucson......................Johnson's
California
Fresno......................Turpin's
Oakland.................Jackson's Stores
San Bernardino............Footsco
San Francisco............W. J. Shone
San Rafael...............Marin County Furniture
Colorado
Denver......................May-D. & F
Connecticut
Hartford.................C. Fox & Co.
Waterbury..............Hampson, Mintie & Abbott
District of Columbia
Washington..............Woodward & Lothrop
Florida
Miami......................Burdine Stores
Sarasota..................Phll Hall
Tampa......................Paul T. Ward
Georgia
Atlanta....................Davidson-Paxon
Illinois
Chicago...................John A. Colby
Canton.....................H. C. Beauty
Moline....................Healey-Eckmann
Indiana
Bloomington..............The Wicks Company
Elkhart.................Ziesel Brothers
Evansville............Town & Country
Indianapolis.............L. S. Ayres
Muncie...................C. Cree Gable
South Bend............George Wyman
Iowa
Cedar Rapids.............Smulekoff's
Decorah................Guetsch
Sioux City..............Youngers
Kansas
Hooisington.............Childs
Hutchinson.............Wiley's
Louisiana
Alexandria..............Hemenway's
Baton Rouge..............Hemenway's
Lake Charles..........Hemenway's
Monroe....................Hemenway's
New Orleans..............Hemenway's
Shreveport..............Hemenway's
Maryland
Baltimore..............Hutzler's
Massachusetts
Boston...................Jordan Marsh
Springfield..........Forbes & Wallace
Michigan
Jackson................Thomas Layman Interiors
Lansing................Bret Drapery Shop
Midland................Wahley Interiors
Minnesota
Minneapolis..............Dayton's
St. Paul.................Dayton's

When you shop, look for the H&G Color Seal ... your assurance of the best, most-wanted colors in home decorating.

New Jersey
New York
Ohio
Brooklyn................Abraham & Straus
Jamestown...........Wellman Brothers
New York..............B. Ahman & Co. Stores
Port Chester............Mulwitz Co.
Rockville Centre........Nassau Wayside
Pennsylvania
Allentown..............Schoen's
Baltimore..............Furniture Hall
Bethlehem..............Bowman's
Philadelphia............John Wanamaker Stores
Pittsburgh..............Gimbels
Williamsport...........Meelen's
South Dakota
Aberdeen...............Olwin Angell
Texas
Dallas....................Sanger Bros.
El Paso.................American Furniture Co.
Fort Worth.............Monie's
San Antonio............Joske's
Washington..............Ben Marchi
Wisconsin
Milwaukee...............Kunzelmann Eser
Canada
Toronto...............Robert Simpson Co.
Mexico
Mexico City..............Galertas Chippendale

For your most
lived in rooms...
DAYSTROM's
familyproof
correlation

See it on display in House & Garden colors
Write for FREE FAMILY CENTER KIT
containing colorphotos, swatches, templates and floor chart.

Lustro-Ware
Elegant, Metallic Leaf Decorated
Pantryware for Enduring Kitchen Elegance

TARNISHPROOF • RUSTPROOF
Guaranteed UNBREAKABLE

*Replacement or refund of purchase price

Be in style, dress up your kitchen with the flattering glamour of "Elegant" Lustro-Ware. You'll love how its fashionable elegance boosts your kitchen morale... lightens housekeeping.

"Elegant" keeps the fresh hand-box look for plastic can't ever dent, rust nor tarnish... in a flash with a damp cloth.

Guaranteed UNBREAKABLE* along with 200 other colorful LUSTRO-WARE household necessities all at thrifty prices.

Shop for "Elegant" soon. Wonderful too as gifts for a bride, an anniversary, a birthday.

4 piece Conister Sets at 3.99 to 3.95

Lustro-Ware 

Manufactured by COLUMBUS PLASTIC PROD.
DAYSTROM, INCORPORATED
Furniture Division Dept. G-1 Olean, N. Y.
PHOTO FILE RACKS

File Your Photos Nicely—Alphabetically—In Black & White

Now store all snapshot shots together. Find them easily. Keep them in a safe. No more fussy upkeep on albums. Hold thousands of standard prints up to 2½" x 3½". For wall or table. Drawers have brass name plates. Complete sets of file cards (both sizes) supplied. Hold Polaroid, Kodak, Ansco photos, etc. We'll guarantee you'll never find a more convenient way to safeguard your pictures. Two sizes—in honey tone maple pine or lovely maple finishes, 3 Drawer file (shown) 18" H. 8" W. 6" D. $12.95 plus 85c postage.

& Drawer file (double width), 18" H. 15" W. 6" D. $19.95 plus $1.35 postage.

IN EASY KITS—Pre-fitted, drilled, sanded, etc., ready for finishing. Simple instructions, 3 drawer file—$13.75 postpaid. & drawer file—$15.95 postpaid. Add 50c. West of Miss.

FREE BOOK

Handpainted ceramic in colors to complement rich cheeses. Design artfully carved before firing for unusual effect. Direct to you from the storybook principality of Monaco. Allow 3-5 weeks for delivery. Small duty $2.50 plus $1.25 postage.

LARGE NEW FREE CATALOG—600 PIECES

Immediate Delivery

In Stores

Money Back

Not Sold

ORDER

WORTH GROWING ABOUT!

ROOSTING STOOL $5.95

What a fun way to sit! Hang this rooster stake in kithen, playroom or den and you’ll be set; for good talks, good food, and good drink. Comfortably upholstered with a helter hand-tacked seat, attractively accented with fancy metal, this rooster stool adds a touch of the country spirit to any setting. Finish in black, antique pine or red oak. Your choice of 24" or 30" heights for corner or bar; or 14" height so perfect for all occasional seating. You’ll want several for your own home and for unique gifts. Specify height and finish. Unfinished, ready to paint, stain, wax or oil $6.95.

Order in lots of six.

CHEESE PLATE with knife from Monaco $5.00 PPD.

Handpainted ceramic to complement rich cheeses. Design artfully carved before firing for unusual effect. Direct to you from the storybook principality of Monaco. Allow 3-5 weeks for delivery. Small duty $2.50 plus $1.25 postage.

CHEESE PLATE

with knife

from Monaco

$5.00 PPD.

Handpainted ceramic in colors to complement rich cheeses. Design artfully carved before firing for unusual effect. Direct to you from the storybook principality of Monaco. Allow 3-5 weeks for delivery. Small duty $2.50 plus $1.25 postage.

CHEESE PLATE

with knife

from Monaco

$5.00 PPD.

Handpainted ceramic in colors to complement rich cheeses. Design artfully carved before firing for unusual effect. Direct to you from the storybook principality of Monaco. Allow 3-5 weeks for delivery. Small duty $2.50 plus $1.25 postage.

CHEESE PLATE

with knife

from Monaco

$5.00 PPD.

Handpainted ceramic in colors to complement rich cheeses. Design artfully carved before firing for unusual effect. Direct to you from the storybook principality of Monaco. Allow 3-5 weeks for delivery. Small duty $2.50 plus $1.25 postage.

CHEESE PLATE

with knife

from Monaco

$5.00 PPD.

Handpainted ceramic in colors to complement rich cheeses. Design artfully carved before firing for unusual effect. Direct to you from the storybook principality of Monaco. Allow 3-5 weeks for delivery. Small duty $2.50 plus $1.25 postage.

CHEESE PLATE

with knife

from Monaco

$5.00 PPD.

Handpainted ceramic in colors to complement rich cheeses. Design artfully carved before firing for unusual effect. Direct to you from the storybook principality of Monaco. Allow 3-5 weeks for delivery. Small duty $2.50 plus $1.25 postage.

CHEESE PLATE

with knife

from Monaco

$5.00 PPD.

Handpainted ceramic in colors to complement rich cheeses. Design artfully carved before firing for unusual effect. Direct to you from the storybook principality of Monaco. Allow 3-5 weeks for delivery. Small duty $2.50 plus $1.25 postage.

CHEESE PLATE

with knife

from Monaco

$5.00 PPD.

Handpainted ceramic in colors to complement rich cheeses. Design artfully carved before firing for unusual effect. Direct to you from the storybook principality of Monaco. Allow 3-5 weeks for delivery. Small duty $2.50 plus $1.25 postage.

CHEESE PLATE

with knife

from Monaco

$5.00 PPD.

Handpainted ceramic in colors to complement rich cheeses. Design artfully carved before firing for unusual effect. Direct to you from the storybook principality of Monaco. Allow 3-5 weeks for delivery. Small duty $2.50 plus $1.25 postage.

Cheese Plate

with knife

from Monaco

$5.00 PPD.
Order merchandise by writing directly to shops. Enclose check or money order. Any unused item (not personalized) may be returned by insured mail for refund.

AROUND
with Ann McLaughlin

To each his own
For small fry in the family: a featherweight but sturdy aluminum chair. Canvas cover in red or green is removable for machine washing. Use it indoors, on the terrace, on a boat, in the back of a station wagon. Folds for storage. $8.95 p.p.d. Order from Harvest House, HG9, 1200 Niagara R69, Buffalo 13, N.Y.

Dial easy
For the executive desk, the kitchen or study, this telephone Susan is fitted with noiseless bell bearings. Made of beautifully grained wood finished in black, it is designed to hold a standard telephone. 2" by 61/2" by 103/4", it has groove for pen or pencil. $1.98 p.p.d. Miles Kimball, 100 Grant St., Oshkosh, Wis.

Dancing cherubs
No talent is needed to spark up the drawers of cabinets, tables, closet doors or window shades. Replace commonplace pulls with gold-plated cherubs. Of cast metal, each small figurine (11/2" long) is finely detailed, heavily gold plated. $5 for six pairs (12 cherubs). Ppd. Elizabeth McCaffrey, HG9, Northport, N.Y.

Festive lights
As the final touch to a birthday, anniversary or special occasion dinner, add a party air to the cake with glowing lights. “Candle Flowers” are beautifully designed in assorted pastel colors. Made of wax, the candles can be re-used on many occasions. Each is 13/4" by 11/2". $1 p.p.d. the dozen. Buyways, HG9, Caldwell, N.J.
You'll save and save
They'll rave and rave
when you send
Christmas gifts....by Harry and Dave!

Hardly 1 in 1,000 has ever tasted 'em!
ROYAL RIVIERA PEARS....
America's sweetest fruit!
The gift they'll always remember. Talk about
t*hank you. You'll never hear the last of it. A
jewel and a present for anyone, whether they
live in a castle or cottage. So juicy you can
'eat them with a spoon. You can't buy these gift
packages in stores for love or money. They're
definitely impressive, yet 'inexpensive. Packed
in handsome gift boxes with your greetings.

GIFT NO. 1 (shown)—12 red and 4 big pears, a
great favorite, p.p.d. $4.35
GIFT NO. 2 (16-20 big pears) p.p.d. $5.95
GIFT NO. 3 (30-25 smaller pears) p.p.d. $8.15

What a bargain!

* © 1964 H & D

GIVE THE FAMOUS, THE ORIGINAL, ONE-AND-ONLY
FRUIT-OF-THE-MONTH CLUB
The gift that creates praise and excitement for
you and your friends! You order five boxes, but
the lucky folks you name receive a whole
package of America's finest fruit in delightful,
beautifully packaged, each with your greeting.

12-BOX CLUB: At Christmas, Royal Riviera Pears;
Jan., Apples; Feb., Grapes; March, Oranges; April, Pineapple; May, Pomegranate;
June, Charred Fruit; July, Nectarines; Aug., Pears; Sept., Peaches; Oct., Grapes; Nov.
Spanish Melons. Gift No. 20, p.p.d. $53.95

9-BOX CLUB: Chemis Mar., April, June, Aug.;
Gift No. 15, p.p.d. $34.95

3-BOX CLUB: Christmas, Jan.; Dec.; Gift No. 11, p.p.d. $17.85

FRUIT-OF-THE-MONTH CLUB

SOUTHERN SHOWCASE

5-BOX CLUB: Dec., Jan., Feb.; Nectarines;
March, Oranges; April, Pineapple; May, Pomegranate;
June, Charred Fruit; July, Nectarines; Aug.,
Pears; Sept., Peaches; Oct., Grapes; Nov.

THE GIFT THAT CREATES PRAISE AND EXCITEMENT FOR
YOU AND YOUR FRIENDS! YOU ORDER FIVE BOXES, BUT
THE LUCKY FOLKS YOU NAME RECEIVE A WHOLE
PACKAGE OF AMERICA'S FINEST FRUIT IN DELIGHTFUL,
BEAUTIFULLY PACKAGED, EACH WITH YOUR GREETING!

12-BOX CLUB: At Christmas, Royal Riviera Pears;
Jan., Apples; Feb., Grapes; March, Oranges; April, Pineapple; May, Pomegranate;
June, Charred Fruit; July, Nectarines; Aug., Pears; Sept., Peaches; Oct., Grapes; Nov.
Spanish Melons. Gift No. 20, p.p.d. $53.95

9-BOX CLUB: Chemis Mar., April, June, Aug.;
Gift No. 15, p.p.d. $34.95

3-BOX CLUB: Christmas, Jan.; Dec.; Gift No. 11, p.p.d. $17.85

FRUIT-OF-THE-MONTH CLUB

A most unique selection of Early American
Decorators Accessories

Catalog
Send 10c

For those who enjoy using linen or
cotton table napkins, these per­
sonal napkin rings are made of
metal finished in silver plate,
and decorated with hand-etched
scrolls. Name or initials are in­
cluded in the modest price, $1.50
the set of two. Postpaid. Order
from Gloria Dee, Dept. HG9, P. O.
Box 492, Hickory, N. C.

In perfect taste
TufTed-back armchair has hard-
wood frame, sag-proof springs,
and a foam rubber seat cushion.
Covered in oyster white, foam
green, old gold, desert sand, cocoa,
turquoise or cherry red, 34" high
by 32" wide. Seat is 19" from
the floor. $69.75 each, exp. coll.
Catalogue is 10¢. Hunt Galleries,
HG9, Box 492, Hickory, N. C.

Colonial Mottled Scented Soaps
18th Century Art Restored
Each cake made in compatible colors
MAGNOLIA LEMON LILAC
LAVENDER NARCISSIS
Choose Balls or Tablets in Gift Boxes, p.p.d.
Box of 6 cakes $1.25, 3 boxes $ 6.00
Box of 12 cakes $4.00, 3 boxes $12.00
Add 25c for West Coast

Exclusive Makers of Bayberry Soap for Colonial Williamsburg, Inc.

SHOPPING AROUND

Tiny, but oh my!
Perfect companion for home use
or a trip around the world, this
camera measures just 2". It has
a fixed focus lens which needs no
adjusting, a two-speed shutter.
The small pictures can be blown
up to "snapshot" size. $1 complete
with pigskin case, 69c for six
rolls of film. Ppd. Walter Drake,
HG9B, Colorado Springs, Colo.

Easy on the poni
For the patio or terrace luau, wrap
the bottles of potables in palm leaf
ejackets. These zany slipcovers are
amusingly decorated with tiny fig­
ures dressed in brilliantly colored
costumes, with added bits of cork
and rafia. Adjustable to any size
bottle. $3.98 ppd. for 2. Order
from Greenleaf Studios, HG9,
Miami 47, Fla.

For blissful slumber
Cover any mattress with a foam
pad and it will become a downy
haven. This one, 3/4" thick, is
washable, non-allergic, and can be
rejuvenated by an old mattress.
Available in two sizes: for twin
mattress ($2.98) and for double
mattress ($3.98). Both postpaid.
Albany House, HG9, Spencer
Building, Atlantic City, N. J.
INSTANT HOT boils a full 4 cups of water in only 3½ minutes! All-electric, perfect for making last minute coffee, tea, soup, heating canned foods, baby’s bottle. Practical, non-easy spout. Stay-cool nose and handle let you use it right on the table. Made of polished, unbreakable, non-toxic aluminum. Complete with electric cord. Great for home, office, travel. 4364 - Instant Hot Pot $2.98

PILLOW-SOFT JUMBO ROLLERS let you enjoy your beauty sleep! New Double Action Rollers feature cushiony foam cylinders with large center opening for faster drying. Jumbo size sets your hair in all the popular bouffant styles. Easy to keep in place...no plastic or metal parts to press against your head as you sleep. Perfect for home permanents. 12 per Set. 4732 - Sleep-On Rollers Set $1

KEEP PAPER BAGS NEAT with this newly designed Bag Caddy. Holds up to 40 bags neatly in place. Placed wire loops hold every bag you have—big ones, little ones, wide ones, narrow ones. Added feature: 4 handy hooks at the bottom for hanging brushes, pot holders, other kitchen miscellany. Fastens easily to any cabinet or door. 2956 - Bag Caddy $1

PLUCK BROWS PAINLESSLY! No jerking...no tears. This is the modern way to groom your eyebrows...without a single twinge of pain! Double-Action Tweezers snap back automatically when you press the handle. Close tip retracts in a quick, smooth movement...hair and roots come out painlessly! A makeup must! Precision made of finest steel. 4751 - Painless Tweezers $1

COOK 3 FOODS AT ONCE in this clever three-part Skillet. Great for left-overs and baby foods. Use for warming or frying. Separate sections make one pan do the work of 3 on a single burner. Saves time, space and money...best of all, it cooks dishwasher-proof heavy aluminum with a sparkling finish, 9½” diameter with raised dividers. Cool handle. 4655 - Frost Free $1.29

MASTERY YOUR OWN NAME and address for any three lines of words on envelopes, stationery, checks, greeting cards, books, photos. Prints still compact "glossy black" case with automatic inker, fits pocket or purse. Use at home or office—looks like printing. Useful gift for yourself and every member of your family! This is a quality Printer. 4590 - Ball Sealers Set 96c

PRINT YOUR OWN NAME and address (for any three lines of words) on envelopes, stationery, checks, greeting cards, books, photos. Prints still compact "glossy black" case with automatic inker, fits pocket or purse. Use at home or office—looks like printing. Useful gift for yourself and every member of your family! This is a quality Printer. 100-P - Printer $1

THE WORLD’S LARGEST ERASER! You’ll be the envy of every mistake-maker in town! Here’s the biggest, finest eraser you’ve ever seen...and it really works! High quality rubber will last a lifetime serves as an excellent paperweight to help keep your desk top in order...and keeps visitors chuckling. Don’t be half-safe...get a Big Mistakes Eraser! 4746 - Mistakes Eraser $1

DEFROST IN MINUTES with this new spray-on defroster! No more hacking or scraping refrigerator frost. Simply spray Frost Free into freezing compartment...in minutes, the accumulated frost magically dissolves. Sanitizes, conditions compartment to retard future frost build-up. Odorless, non-toxic, non-staining. Aerosol can holds enough for 4 applications. 4655 - Frost Free $1.29

NO MORE SCUFFED HEELS! Drive in your fanciest shoes without fear of scuffing. Just press this self-adhering soft foam pad against the gas pedal—that’s all! Gives complete foot-driving comfort; reduces driving fatigue. A boon to short drivers...brings the gas pedal closer. Even brings the car to life! 4948 - Typo-Away .98c

MAGIC BRAIN CALCULATOR does all your math problems with ease! Adds...subtracts...multiplies to 99,999,999. New type pocket adding machine automatically balances check books, adds grocery tapes, bridge scores, children’s schoolwork, income tax statements, car mileage. Gives the answer in seconds! Simple to use. Steel mechanism works fast. 2750 - Magic Brain Calculator...$1

INSTANT ATOMIC RISK! Guaranteed to please

SUNSET HOUSE
850 Sunset Building
Beverly Hills, Calif.

Mail This HANDY ORDER FORM Today!

SUNSET HOUSE 850 Sunset Building, Beverly Hills, California

YOU MUST BE PLEASED or we will return your money back.

NAME

ADDRESS

CITY

STATE

NAME OF ITEM

PRICE

ITEM NUMBER

HOW MANY

TOTAL AMOUNT ENCLOSED

NO C.O.D.'s. All orders sent Postage Paid.

94 SEPTEMBER, 1961
**PORTRAITS, INC.**

**PORTRAIT CENTER OF AMERICA**

136 EAST 57th STREET, NEW YORK

SO FOLDER AND SAMPLE PORTRAIT CENTER OF AMERICA

PORTRAITS, INC.

piece utensil set. Range is 4ix6ix". Order 8576-6, Range, $2.50; 8577-6, Iron Set, 59c; No. 8578-6, Utensil Set, $1.25 ppd.

With it you may have an old iron that raised, plate warmers, reservoir.

Grandma's day. Range has covers in swan shape and trivet to hold it, miniature—the cast iron range of the Cast Iron Range, Utensils. In miniature—cast iron range of grandma's day. Range has covers that raise, plate warmers, reservoir. With it you may have an old iron in swan shape and trivet to hold it, or a 5 piece utensil set. Range is 4ix6ix3". Order 8576-6, Range, $2.50; 8577-6, Iron Set, 59c; No. 8578-6, Utensil Set, $1.25 ppd.

Your Name is the skirt of a lovely Southern belle to give you smart, feminine notes. Bouffant Skirt Garnitures and Informals have name and drawings in white on blue background. Slim notes are 6x3" folded size, 40 to a box. Informals are 41x31ix2" to 30 to a box with envelopes. 2F31-6, Notes, $2.50; Box; F331-6, Informals, $1.50.

Travel-Mate Arm Rest stores the things that usually clutter the front seat of the car. Use it as a seat divider, arm rest on a long trip and booster seat for the kids. The rigid leatherette covered frame is 6x6x6" and locks to seat with metal bracket. Arm Rest, each $4.95; ppd. Order No. 1431-6—Black, 1432-6—Gray, 1436-6—Red.

Write Today for Exciting 196-page Catalog of Gift Ideas!

**SCHOOL DAYS**

Give each of the children a pigskin wallet marked with a first name. It has a compartment for paper money, a change purse, two picture compartments, an identification card, and it will hold the many treasures a youngster likes to carry. 4" by 3". Red or tan. $1 each; $5.75 for six, ppd. Added Touch, HG9, Bryn Mawr, Pa.

**Glasses away**

To prevent chipping and scratching fine glassware, use this sliding rack which can be fastened to the under side of a cabinet shelf. Made of metal covered with white plastic, it holds eight glasses securely, slides in and out when needed. $2.50 ea., ppd. Panda Products, Dept. HG9, 1200 Nicaragua, Buffalo 13, N. Y.

**Best foot forward**

Fall and winter woolens call for a pair of polished calfskin pumps fitted with brown stacked heels. French in feeling, shoes are beautifully made, fit perfectly. Black, dark brown or smoke. Sizes: 8 to 12; widths:AAAAA to C. $20.55 ppd. Send for free catalogue of other styles. Shoecraft, HG9, 603 Fifth Avenue, New York, N. Y.
Fiberglas® Complete Guide to Decorating Every Window and Wall in Your Home, Beautifully and Economically!

- 32 idea-packed pages featuring interior drapery arrangements—many in vivid, life-like colors!
- World's largest selection of Fiberglas curtains, draperies, yard goods!
- 931 ready-made sizes—including Superwide drapes to cover windows up to 21 feet wide with one pair!
- 52 colors in solids and patterns—magnificent panel prints!
- Practical, easy ways to solve every window decorating problem.

- Actual swatches of Fiberglas fabric bound in so you can see and feel their texture!
- The miracle of Fiberglas—the fabric that stays ironed forever—never needs dry cleaning—fabric that washes and hangs in 7 minutes.
- Simple, accurate guides for measuring ready-made or "do-it-yourself" draperies!
- Complete selection of rods and accessories for hanging curtains and drapes like a professional!
- How to enjoy all the curtains and draperies you want under Ronnie's easy time-payment plan!
- All backed by Ronnie's famous 5-year guarantee and Ronnie Matches House & Garden colors!

FREE Complete Guide to Decorating Every Window and Wall In Your Home, Beautifully and Economically!

SEE AND FEEL ACTUAL SWATCHES
FEEL actual swatches of versatile Damasks, rich Boucles, airy Marquisettes, textured Stratford, linen-like Nautilus, "home-spun" Crochet, sheer Nubbinet, etc. SEE why decorators choose Fiberglas fabrics for new texture and color excitement!

SAVE UP TO 1/2 ON FIBERGLAS DRAPES
As the world’s largest exclusive distributor of Fiberglas curtains, draperies and yard goods, Ronnie offers you the widest selection anywhere of styles, sizes, textures, colors and patterns—931 sizes and colors—at prices that save you 1/2 or more against made-to-order curtains and drapes! It's easy to fit tall windows, wide and narrow windows, corner and picture windows. Even windows 21 feet wide can be fitted with just one pair—and at Ronnie's low prices, a window 40" x 30" for only $2.79!

UNIQUE 5-YEAR WRITTEN GUARANTEE
Ronnie joins with Owens-Corning to guarantee the wonderful characteristics of Fiberglas. Ronnie pledges the finest details of craftsmanship and gives you a 5-year Guarantee in writing!

SEND FOR THIS AMAZING GUIDE NOW!
Before you buy another pair of draperies ever, you owe it to yourself to study this valuable guide. Just mail the coupon below to get your copy FREE! Do it today!

FREE Guide to Window Decorating
RONNIE, Dept. 4J-24, Ronnie Bldg., 145 Broad Avenue, Fairview, Bergen County, N. J.
IN CANADA: 811 Chatham Street, Montreal, Quebec

Just mail the coupon below to get your copy FREE! Do it today!

ronnie

Dept. 4J-24, Ronnie Bldg., 145 Broad Avenue, Fairview, Bergen County, N. J.

DEPARTMENT 4J-24, Ronnie Bldg., 145 Broad Avenue, Fairview, Bergen County, N. J.

IN CANADA: 811 Chatham Street, Montreal, Quebec
COLD PLASTIC/T BOOKCOVERS

- BIG NAME COLLEGES -
- HUMOROUS TITLES -
- RAINBOW DESIGNS

ASSORTMENT PLUS 2 SURPRISE COVERS OF OUR CHOICE

[ ] NO LEAGUE [ ] ARMED FORCES [ ] ALL RAINBOW [ ] 00+ NEW ZANY TITLES

NAME COLLEGES

SEND FOR FREE GIFT CATALOG "By No Summori or COD's

SHOPPING AROUND

Look alike
Give your favorite girl a 9" paperboard doll with her pictured likeness as the head. Send photograph and it will be reproduced and hand colored in oils. Also included: a 10-piece wardrobe to cut out and color, a bride's ensemble and a 12-piece set of crayons, $2.98 p.d.

House of Kramer, HG9, 906 E. 101 St., Brooklyn, N.Y.

Soap marbles
Delightful appointment for the guest bathroom, tiny balls of exquisitely scented soap are hand made, come in a small glass apothecary jar which can stand on dressing table or wall shelf. Assorted colors and scents, $1.25 p.d. for 9 balls and jar. Carolina Candle & Soap Co., HG9, Box 83, Southern Pines, N.C.

Impressive gift
For any occasion which demands an important remembrance, this smoke-colored glass ashtray is elaborately marked with a large gold monogram. 8" in diameter, it is heavily weighted. Underkine first initial of last name. $13.95 p.d. Holiday House, HG9, Bellevue Theatre Building, Upper Montclair, N.J.

No wasted moment
Give a salesman who travels by car an "Auto Desk Table." It has a steel hook which fits over the front or rear back rest, spring clips to keep papers in place. He will use it for reports and letters en route. Children, too, can use it to draw or scribble. $7.40 ea.; $14.20 for two. Ppd. Downs, HG9, 1014 Davis, Evanston, III.

Perfect hide-a-way
Waste basket for the bathroom comes in snow white polyethylene which is leakproof and will not rust. Easy to wash with soap and water. Greek key decoration is in gold. Removable base is designed to hold two rolls of toilet tissue. 7½" by 10½" by 21½" gummed paper, 1 in. long. Picked in 2½" plastic box. $50 for $2 p.p.d. (or 250 with Large Old English Initial on the left), Any 5 or more orders, $1.60 ea.; any 10, $1.50 ea.; any 25, $1.20 ea. Visa air, add 14¢ per 500. Handsome labels to enhance any envelope. Guaranteed. Prompt delivery. Write for Free Shipping folder. Bruce Boland, 93 Boland Blvd., Boulder 41, Colo. Thank you kindly.

ASSORTMENT TO: THE COLAD CO., INC., 52 ASSORTMENT PLUS 2 SURPRISE COVERS OF OUR CHOICE

- Catholic • International
- Ivy League • Armed Forces
- Princeton - Cornell - Pennsylvania - Dartmouth
- Notre Dame - U of Rome - Holy Cross - Hebrew
- Duquesne - U of Heidelberg - Boton College - Oxford U.
- Fordham - U of Pennsylvania - Army - Air Force - Submarine Service
- Space Western
- Love Western

RECEIVE GIVEAWAY BOOKCOVERS

- FREE Fall & Christmas Catalog

- Johnny Applescribed's

- Carolina Creations

NAME ADDRESS CITY STATE

THE ADDED TOUCH

Dept. HG9, Bryn Mawr, Penna.

NEW CONVENIENT!

INVESTOR'S STOCK RECORD BOOK

Designed for the investor for convenient recording of stock transactions and important data. Rigid, durable, clear and bright. Designed to record calls, sales, dividends, issues and profits. Sturdy at book of lock for color coordination, space for special notations. Large investors may wish to use several of these fine books. $5.

SEND FOR FREE GIFT CATALOG "See the damage or God's

PARASOL BOARD - 30 Pcs. $1.00

Camlor & Buckley

(Dept. 207) 300 Columbus Ave.

New Providence, 355, New Jersey

VIEW TO Mattress

TRANQUILIZING PILLOW

Tired and tense from a hard day? Relax and discover how comfortable the top can be with this heavy, softly padded pillow in this patented bath pillow. Keeps your hair dry while you soak away your tensions. You'll feel refreshed, ready for your next adventure. $2.95.

SUNDAY AIR MAIL, if desired, one extra.

Money Back Guarantee

BETTER SLEEP INC.

NEW GOLD ADDRESS LABELS 500 FOR $2

Hard to photograph... but lovely to look at. Any message up to 4 lines neatly printed in black on gold gummed paper, 3/4 in. long. Packed in 2½" plastic box. $50 for $2 p.p.d. (or 250 with Large Old English Initial on the left). Any 5 or more orders, $1.60 ea.; any 10, $1.50 ea.; any 25, $1.20 ea. Visa air, add 14¢ per 500. Handsome labels to enhance any envelope. Guaranteed. Prompt delivery. Write for Free Shipping folder. Bruce Boland, 93 Boland Blvd., Boulder 41, Colo. Thank you kindly.
Mortar and pestle
Decorative and practical import from the Far East, a hand-carved mortar of dark native wood is decorated with the likenesses of seven medicine men, and stands on a sturdy pedestal. Pestle is well-balanced. Use for grinding herbs, or as a flower container. $4.95 p.p.d. Pink House, HG9, Box 892, Laguna Beach, Calif.

Hospitable accent
Put a colorful half-moon welcome mat, hand hooked in fine cotton yarn, in foyer or vestibule. Background is beige; design of coach and horse is worked in red, blue and green. Scalloped border and "Welcome" are black. 18" by 34". $8.95 p.p.d. Order from Manchester Industries, Dept. HG9, 365 Sunrise Highway, Freeport, N.Y.

Birds of a feather
Whimsy for a dressing table or a feminine desk: gold-plated ring or memo holder designed like an ostrich. Stand and long neck are made of gold-plated metal; body is covered with real ostrich feathers in white or black. 5½ high; it will hold rings, wrist watches and memos. $4.95 ea., p.p.d. Hobi, HG9, Flushing 52, N.Y.

Old fashioned charm
Copied from an old lantern, this polished brass reproduction is fitted with a glass chimney. Overall height is 19". Shade comes in three choices: red with red ruffles; tan-and-white check with brown ruffles, or red-and-white check with red and white ruffles. $13.95 p.p.d. Clapp, HG9, 1983 North Grand Ave., Baldwin, N.Y.

Bright and shining
Finishing touch for entrance hall or dining room: a five light Provincial chandelier. Metal is finished in antique bronze or in a hand-rubbed off-white color. Brilliant prisms are hand cut and polished. Ceiling chain is 10" long. $49.95 exp. coll. Catalog 50c. Artistic Lighting, HG9, Box 86, Homcrest Sta., Brooklyn, N.Y.

“Brittany”
BENTWOOD CLASSICS
for today's contemporary living
Adapted from original Mid-Victorian Bentwood design, this Brittany Vi-s-a-Vi setting is perfect with any decor...delightful as accent pieces. Choice of hand-rubbed antique finishes. Foam rubber cushions, with jewel-toned velvet, damask or broadcloth upholstery. Table $139—armchair $110—side chair $85, F.O.B. factory. Ten day money back warranty. Send 25c for folder on the Ritts collection of fine custom furniture.

SHOPPING AROUND

Searchlight, $49.95 exp. coll. Catalog SOc.
6½" high; body is covered with real ostrich, finished in antique bronze or in Provincial chandelier. Metal is finished in antique bronze or in a hand-rubbed off-white color. Brilliant prisms are hand cut and polished. Ceiling chain is 10" long. $49.95 exp. coll. Catalog 50c. Artistic Lighting, HG9, Box 86, Homcrest Sta., Brooklyn, N.Y.

DAY-NIGHT Markers
as low as $1.95
Perfect for Christmas gifts because they're personal! Gift card free on request

Your name, number (or any wording you want) gleams on both sides of your DAY-NIGHT Marker, in permanent raised letters that shine bright at night! Rust-proof aluminum; plates have baked enamel finish with black background, white reflecting letters. Up to 17 letters and numbers on nameplates, 6 on number plates; same wording on both sides. COLOR! Background on any Marker in your choice of ANTIQUE COPPER, COLONIAL RED, PINE GREEN, Baked enamel automobile finish. Same brilliant white reflecting letters as black-and-white styles. Only 50c per marker extra.

engraved solid brass DESK-n-DOOR Markers
one or two lines, up to 20 letters per line

Satisfaction Guaranteed or Money Back
Special engineering company
300-L Spear Bldg., Colorado Springs, Colo.

**ORDER FORM**

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>STYLE</th>
<th>PRICE</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>BRASS DOOR MARKER 1½ x 2½&quot;</td>
<td>Style DO . . . . $2.95 postpaid</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>BRASS DESK MARKER walnut base 1½&quot; x 2½&quot;</td>
<td>Style DE . . . . $2.95 postpaid</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>EXECUTIVE DESK SET, brass plate, walnut base, Sheaffer pen.</td>
<td>Style EX . . . . $9.95 postpaid</td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

TOTAL

Satisfaction Guaranteed or Your Money Back
We ship within 48 hours!

ORDER

* * *

** * * **

SHIPPING AROUND

Mail Order catalog, 50c.

+1.995 exp. coll. Catalog 50c.

Mail Order catalog, 50c.

Mail Order catalog, 50c.

Mail Order catalog, 50c.

Mail Order catalog, 50c.

Mail Order catalog, 50c.

Mail Order catalog, 50c.

Mail Order catalog, 50c.

Mail Order catalog, 50c.

Mail Order catalog, 50c.

Mail Order catalog, 50c.

Mail Order catalog, 50c.

Mail Order catalog, 50c.

Mail Order catalog, 50c.

Mail Order catalog, 50c.

Mail Order catalog, 50c.

Mail Order catalog, 50c.

Mail Order catalog, 50c.

Mail Order catalog, 50c.

Mail Order catalog, 50c.

Mail Order catalog, 50c.

Mail Order catalog, 50c.

Mail Order catalog, 50c.

Mail Order catalog, 50c.

Mail Order catalog, 50c.

Mail Order catalog, 50c.

Mail Order catalog, 50c.

Mail Order catalog, 50c.

Mail Order catalog, 50c.

Mail Order catalog, 50c.

Mail Order catalog, 50c.

Mail Order catalog, 50c.

Mail Order catalog, 50c.

Mail Order catalog, 50c.

Mail Order catalog, 50c.

Mail Order catalog, 50c.

Mail Order catalog, 50c.

Mail Order catalog, 50c.

Mail Order catalog, 50c.

Mail Order catalog, 50c.

Mail Order catalog, 50c.

Mail Order catalog, 50c.

Mail Order catalog, 50c.

Mail Order catalog, 50c.

Mail Order catalog, 50c.

Mail Order catalog, 50c.

Mail Order catalog, 50c.

Mail Order catalog, 50c.

Mail Order catalog, 50c.

Mail Order catalog, 50c.

Mail Order catalog, 50c.

Mail Order catalog, 50c.

Mail Order catalog, 50c.

Mail Order catalog, 50c.

Mail Order catalog, 50c.

Mail Order catalog, 50c.

Mail Order catalog, 50c.

Mail Order catalog, 50c.

Mail Order catalog, 50c.

Mail Order catalog, 50c.

Mail Order catalog, 50c.

Mail Order catalog, 50c.

Mail Order catalog, 50c.

Mail Order catalog, 50c.

Mail Order catalog, 50c.

Mail Order catalog, 50c.

Mail Order catalog, 50c.

Mail Order catalog, 50c.

Mail Order catalog, 50c.

Mail Order catalog, 50c.

Mail Order catalog, 50c.

Mail Order catalog, 50c.

Mail Order catalog, 50c.

Mail Order catalog, 50c.

Mail Order catalog, 50c.

Mail Order catalog, 50c.

Mail Order catalog, 50c.

Mail Order catalog, 50c.

Mail Order catalog, 50c.

Mail Order catalog, 50c.

Mail Order catalog, 50c.

Mail Order catalog, 50c.

Mail Order catalog, 50c.

Mail Order catalog, 50c.

Mail Order catalog, 50c.

Mail Order catalog, 50c.

Mail Order catalog, 50c.

Mail Order catalog, 50c.

Mail Order catalog, 50c.

Mail Order catalog, 50c.

Mail Order catalog, 50c.

Mail Order catalog, 50c.

Mail Order catalog, 50c.

Mail Order catalog, 50c.

Mail Order catalog, 50c.

Mail Order catalog, 50c.

Mail Order catalog, 50c.

Mail Order catalog, 50c.

Mail Order catalog, 50c.

Mail Order catalog, 50c.

Mail Order catalog, 50c.

Mail Order catalog, 50c.

Mail Order catalog, 50c.

Mail Order catalog, 50c.

Mail Order catalog, 50c.

Mail Order catalog, 50c.

Mail Order catalog, 50c.

Mail Order catalog, 50c.

Mail Order catalog, 50c.

Mail Order catalog, 50c.

Mail Order catalog, 50c.

Mail Order catalog, 50c.

Mail Order catalog, 50c.

Mail Order catalog, 50c.

Mail Order catalog, 50c.

Mail Order catalog, 50c.

Mail Order catalog, 50c.

Mail Order catalog, 50c.

Mail Order catalog, 50c.

Mail Order catalog, 50c.

Mail Order catalog, 50c.

Mail Order catalog, 50c.

Mail Order catalog, 50c.

Mail Order catalog, 50c.

Mail Order catalog, 50c.

Mail Order catalog, 50c.

Mail Order catalog, 50c.

Mail Order catalog, 50c.

Mail Order catalog, 50c.

Mail Order catalog, 50c.

Mail Order catalog, 50c.

Mail Order catalog, 50c.

Mail Order catalog, 50c.

Mail Order catalog, 50c.

Mail Order catalog, 50c.

Mail Order catalog, 50c.

Mail Order catalog, 50c.

Mail Order catalog, 50c.

Mail Order catalog, 50c.

Mail Order catalog, 50c.

Mail Order catalog, 50c.

Mail Order catalog, 50c.

Mail Order catalog, 50c.

Mail Order catalog, 50c.

Mail Order catalog, 50c.

Mail Order catalog, 50c.

Mail Order catalog, 50c.

Mail Order catalog, 50c.

Mail Order catalog, 50c.

Mail Order catalog, 50c.

Mail Order catalog, 50c.

Mail Order catalog, 50c.

Mail Order catalog, 50c.

Mail Order catalog, 50c.

Mail Order catalog, 50c.

Mail Order catalog, 50c.

Mail Order catalog, 50c.

Mail Order catalog, 50c.

Mail Order catalog, 50c.

Mail Order catalog, 50c.
A Fountain or an Ornament

In your garden, loge or patio this winsome cherub of Pompeian stone adds gaiety and charm, and the frog the cherub holds is piped to serve as a fountain.

Small size—21" high—$20.00
Large size—26" high—$85.00

Write for Catalog (10 cents please for mailing). Illustrated are Bird Baths, Pedestals, Benches, Wall and Center Fountains and Figures. Largest available stock. Unusual finds in many rare imports.

Erkins Studios
6 West 40th St.
New York 10, N. Y.

Show off
To keep house plants healthy, install a "Plant Tree" in the window frame. Sturdy metal pole finished in black adjusts from 38" to 43" or from 43" to 54". Indicate which size is needed. Three brass rings hold standard 4" or 5" flower pots. $4.98 for either size, postpaid.
Order from Mimi's, Dept. HG9, Atlantic City, N. J.

Back to school
A perfect laundry bag designed for campus living, this capacious burlap container can be hung on a closet rod. It comes in natural color or in turquoise or bright blue for women. Gay felt appliques appropriate to each sex embellish the bags. $4.20 ppd.
Downs & Co., HG9, 1014 Davis St., Evanston, Ill.

A firm stand
For good looks and comfort, place a two-drawer chest beside an easy chair to hold a smoker's needs or a collection of current reading. Made of knotty pine with an antique or honey finish, it has fine brass hardware. 28" by 28" by 21" high. $45 exp. coll. Meadowbrook Industries, 126 East Sunrise Highway, Merrick, N. Y.

Fit for a king
Spices can turn the simplest meal into a gourmet's delight. Keep them stored in pretty milk glass containers decorated with easy-to-read labels. Ten containers (each 3 1/2 high) come in a beautifully made pine rack that is 11" by 9½" by 2". $6.33 complete, ppd. Helen Gallagher, HG9, 413 Fulton, Peoria, Ill.

In the round
Pretty and practical for informal dining, this linen cloth never needs laundering! Impregnated with vinyl, it wets clean with a damp cloth. Turquoise or white with gold stripes, white cotton fringe. 60" round $4.43. Available, too, in 60" by 90" rectangle, $6.43. Ppd. Here's How Co., HG9, 95 Fifth Ave., N. Y.

Corduroy Classic
You will LIVE IN AND LOVE this Corduroy Classic available in a wide range of weights and colors. It has easy-care qualities, yet feels soft and warm. Colors of this fabric are suitable for all purposes to create the most comfortable textiles:

Sizes up to 29...$12.95
Sizes over 29...$15.95

Old spice containers. Solid. Send check, cash or m.o. for COD and $1.00 deposit.


Fully Adjustable

KEEP SOOT AWAY FROM DRAPES and WALLS with New Aristomat Heat Deflectors

No more sooty streaks to scrub, no more dust-encrusted drapes to clean. Aristomat Heat Deflectors direct hot furnace air away from walls and ceiling. No need to use expensive heat-circulation, too. Fit all floor and wall registers, slip on in seconds. Inconspicuous neutral finish on steel, but paint them to match walls, if you wish. Order one for each register in your home. Only $1.96 each, postpaid. Cash or money order, C.O.D. plus postage. Money-back guarantee, of course.

Euclid Sales, Box 9238, Euclid, Dept. HG9
Chicago 17, Illinois.
Consider income
When planning to build, why not consider a house which will accommodate three or four families, or a motor court? Send for "85 Multiple Family Homes" to learn details about plans, blueprints, costs. Book is one of a series on building, $1 ppd. Home Building Plan Service, HG9, 2454 N. E. Sandy Blvd., Portland, Ore.

Up to Date
To keep an address book current and convenient use one which comes with removable tabs. Covered in leather-like plastic it has twelve pages, comes with fifty name and address tabs. There is space, too, for important notes. $1.39 with three initials. Ppd. Walter Drake, HG9C, Drake Building, Colorado Springs, Colo.

Surprise him
Give him the best Christmas gift of all: an oil portrait of you or the children. Executed by a fine artist, portraits are made from photographs, detailed descriptions of hair and skin coloring, an understanding of the background of the subject. For information write to Alex Kenné, HG9, Poughquag, N.Y.

Stop, thief
Keep wily intruders from entering the premises with a key-operated door chain. Installed without drilling, the chain can be attached when the house is occupied or empty. This unique chain will provide excellent insurance against burglary. $5.98 ppd. Camalièr & Buckley, 1141 Connecticut Ave., Washington, D.C.

Equine beauty
Graceful decoration for an inside or outside wall; a beautifully cast plaque of a galloping horse. Made of aluminum, it comes in two sizes: 9" by 15" or 14" by 7"; three finishes: off-white, gold or black. Easy to mount on any surface. $4.50 each; $8.50 the pair. Ppd. Home Industries, HG9, 330 Sandy Blvd., Portland, Ore.

SHOPPING AROUND

Personalized Tape. Names make news—especially when it's your name printed about 300 times along with your address on a 600 inch roll of shining Scotch tape 2" wide. Use it on envelopes, post cards, checks, books, records. Red, green, blue, yellow or white with blue or black printing. Order No. F277-6. Tape, 1 roll $2 postpaid.

Eagle Magic Booklite. Doze off and the light automatically goes off! Booklite lets you read as long as you like without disturbing others and then shuts itself off should you put it down or fall asleep. Light is attractively crafted in heavy plastic and has an 8-foot cord. A grand gift idea. Order 5030-4, Magic Booklite, $2 ppd.

For Beds With No Footboards

SPREAD & BLANKET STAND

Miter Box and Corner Clamp lets you cut a perfect miter at any angle to make picture frames and repair screens! Clamps tight to wood or metal to let you splice, staple, glue or screw. Takes up to 3" width, makes octagons, hexagons. Aluminum unit may be fastened to work bench. 1063-6. Miter Box, Corner Clamp, $2.75.

For any furniture, household, or automotive use. Aluminum unit securely holds the frame at any angle to make picture frames and repair screens! Clamps tight to wood or metal to let you splice, staple, glue or screw. Takes up to 3" width, makes octagons, hexagons. Aluminum unit may be fastened to work bench. 1063-6. Miter Box, Corner Clamp, $2.75.

Golden Brass Drawer Pulls

$1.00 per pair

Refurbish an old chest, a desk, cabinets with these elegant drawer pulls and escutcheons. Copied from an antique French design, these golden brass beauties will add charm to your furniture. Polished brass and lacquered to prevent tarnish. Pulls measure 4 7/8" wide. Matching escutcheons are 3" high. Come complete with screws . . . easily mounted.

Drawer Pulls $1.00 for a set of 2. 3 sets $2.85.

Eyeglass Repair Kit

$1.00 postpaid

If you've lost the screws to your eyeglasses or the bows are annoyingly loose— you need this! Repair Kit has a 1/16" optical screwdriver and an assortment of screws to fill any pair of glasses. Kit is in a handy plastic tube that fits in 22" of space. Order No. 1078-6, Eyeglass Repair Kit, $1.00 postpaid.

Miter Box and Corner Clamp lets you cut a perfect miter at any angle to make picture frames and repair screens! Clamps tight to wood or metal to let you splice, staple, glue or screw. Takes up to 3" width, makes octagons, hexagons. Aluminum unit may be fastened to work bench. 1063-6. Miter Box, Corner Clamp, $2.75.

Write Today for Exciting 196-page Catalog of Gift Ideas!

Lillian Vernon
Dept. HG9
30 Evans St., New Rochelle, N.Y.
Taffeta Name Labels. Finishing touch for your lovely handmade sewing—a rayon taffeta label that proudly proclaims it was created by you! Eggshell labels are imprinted in brown and red. Choose "Hand Made by Jane Smith" or "Made especially for you by Jane Smith." 1½x2". Set of 15, $1.00 or Set of 40, $2.00 by mail, postpaid.

In-a-Purse is the world's most needed doodad—a lady's handbag organizer! It lets you switch from one handbag to another in seconds, has 10 pockets sized for billfold, keys, compact, pen or what have you (PLENTY more, we bet)! Colorful grosgrain with jet-black taffeta. 3½x7". Order Number 0300-6, In-a-Purse, $1.00 pdd.

Sea Shell Dryer. Guests entering the bath will find very appropriate wall hangings—decorative sea shells! Little do they know they're looking at a clatterproof dryer that converts in a second and will hold 32 stockings! To use dryer—just flip it down. Shell of snapproof plastic is 7x7¾". 6990-6, White Shell; 6993-6, Clear, $2.95 each.

Bosom Friend Money Pouch keeps money safe when you don't want to carry a bag...large bills when you travel. Even if your purse should be lost or stolen, your money is safely tucked in your bra where it can't be lost. Pouch is made of a soft blend of dacron and nylon and has ribbon snaps. Order No. 0069-6, Money Pouch, $1.25

Glamour Velvet Slipper

ONLY $1.95

Hand embroidered and jeweled in gay colors, newly shaped, durable fine genuine leather soles, VELVET very much to the point, so soft—so new, lined. Shoe sizes 5 through 10. Colors: Black—Red—Sky blue.

Please no C.O.D.

A Comfortable $1.95

B Fully lined $3.95

Write Today for Exciting 196-page Catalog of Gift Ideas!

Miles Kimball
186 Bond Street
Oshkosh, Wisconsin

SMALL GIFTS FOR THE HOME

TEMPLETON

CRAFTSMEN

INC.

Department G-9, Box 4814, Chicago 80, Ill.

Free Catalog

100 EMS.

32 stockings! To use dryer—just flip it down. Shell of snagproof plastic is 7x7½". 6990-6, White Shell; 6993-6, Clear, $2.95 each.

Grace and comfort are yours at a reasonable price in this chair. Made to the highest standards with solid maple frame, maple, trademark mahogany, walnut or bone white finish. Beautifully tailored in glaceen (brass, tan, blue or natural) foam rubber cushion, $73.95 or $114.95 the pair. In your fabrics (4 yrs. 50")—allow extra for matching) $62.50 or $102.00 the pair: W 29, H 32, H 56. Available by mail only. Express collect, no C.O.D. Satisfaction guaranteed. Full details in catalog. Send $25 for Catalog A

FRANK MARSH
Dept. M-50, Box 264, Concord, North Carolina

PROTECT YOUR PRECIOUS PLATES with ZIPPERED-QUiltED PLATE CASES

Each DUSTFREE taffeta-finish vinyl Case stores 12 plates safely, ready forigrant use. Large zipper openings. LOVELY DECORATION. COLORS: Gold, Silver, White, Pink, Yellow. Aquas. Complete g.g. Set: dinner 12", salad 9½"; bread butter 8"; serving 7"; $4.95 plus 35¢ shipping. MATCHING KUP-KADDIE (rev. piles), 12" dia. Large zipper opening, solid padded bottom, rigid sides, individual sewn-in divider/rim. Each each exp. Safely stores 12 cups compactly: $4.95 plus 35¢ shipping. FINEST QUALITY GUARANTEED.

BAER GIFTS, Dept. G-9, Box 4814, Chicago 80, Ill.
(Chicago Warehouse)

FREE!

2 PC. MATCHING INDIVIDUAL CREAMER & SUGAR HOLDERS WITH 4 PIECES SET PLATE CASES

Write for Brochure

Scene stealer

Velvet hat is bloused, brimmed and bowed in fashion's favorite manner. Elastized headband molds comfortably to any head or hair-do. Black, navy, beige, red, moss green, turquoise or sapphire blue. A perfect travel hat, it packs without creasing. $5.95 ppd. Frances-Morris, HG9, 125 Ashland Pl., Brooklyn, N. Y.

Swinging down a lane

Make believe skirt, the culotte, is designed for free wheeling action when bowling, when putting English on a billboard cue. Velvet-soft courduroy precisely cut is used in the making. Has two pockets and concealed zipper. Black, sage, gray or blue. 10 to 22. $10.45 ppd. Old Pueblo, HG9, Box 503S, Tucson, Ariz.

Welcome sign

Add a hospitable note to the entrance door with a bright eagle knocker. Cast in metal finished in brass, it is lacquered to resist tarnish. Name or initials are attractively engraved on the smooth brass plaque. 7¼ high, it comes with brass screws. $1.95 ppd. Empire Merchandising Co., HG9, 140 Marblesdale Rd., Tuckahoe, N. Y.

Curtain up

These lovely lace curtains never need stretching or starching. Café style: $5.35 a pair for 30" length; $5.75 for 36". Valance 1¼" by 80" is $2.75. Panel curtains: $4.50 a pair for 63" length; $4.95 for 72"; $5.25 for 84"; $5.95 for 90"; $6.95 for 100". Pd. Hildegarde, HG9, 597 Farmington Ave., Hartford 5, Conn.

Music goes round

Make your next birthday party a success with a white enamel cake plate fitted with an imported music box. Gaily decorated with colorful flowers, it has a switch which starts the music box playing "Happy Birthday" and the plate revolving. $2.98 ppd. Jane Reef, Box 1561, Dept. RB1, Beverly Hills, Calif.
**Billet-doux**
When writing a tender message, this cupid pen holder could provide inspiration for poetic phrases. Cast in metal, the charming cherub and stand are finished in gold plate. Consider this as a gift for the attendants in a bridal party. $3.95 plus 50¢ postage. C. D. Peacock, HG9, State & Monroe, Chicago, Ill.

**Ho! the middly blouse**
There is nothing in the world that gives a juunter air to a pleased skirt or little boy shorts than the white blouse perked up with navy or red collar and cuffs. Nauticaly correct, this one is made of cotton broadcloth, has button-in dickey, long sleeves. Sizes 8 to 14. $5.50 with tie, ppd. Talbots, HG9, Hingham, Mass.

**Fluid beauty**
For sheer decoration, a mother goose and three goslings exquisitely hand carved from solid walnut. Wood is beautifully grained, finish is natural cinnamon color. Small carvings are 3” high; large one is 5”. Set of four is $4.20. Two sets (eight figures) are $8 ppd. Downs, HG9, 1014 Davis St., Evanston, Ill.

**No luck with plants?**
If you don’t have a green thumb, try this wrought-aluminum trivet planter filled with true-to-nature African violets. A small block of Styrofoam holds the artificial violet plant in perfect position. Blossoms come in a choice of pink, white, blue or purple. $1.25 complete, ppd. Moultrie Mfg. Co., HG9, Moultrie, Ga.

**For weight watchers**
Appease appetites and keep waistlines down with gelatin salads molded like starfish, turtles, crabs and snails. Each small plastic mold is 31/4” diam. holds two mold calories. $1.95 for a set of eight, and snails. Each small plastic molded like starfish, turtles, crabs lines down with gelatin salads. Appease appetites and keep waistline complete, ppd. Moultrie Mfg. Co., HG9, Moultrie, Ga.

**CANDLES...hand-crafted originals!**
The GEMS — Collector’s items...exhibited at Museum of Modern Art! Rhythm, Harmony, Morphi effects. 6” high, 5” diam. base. $5.50 pair, $3.50 each.
Gift-Boxed, Postage Paid. No COD’s

**SHOPPING AROUND**

---

**palley's**

**A — COUNTESS CHAIR —**
Regal elegance for maidly. Seat dia. 17”. Overall back ht. 38”. Companion to the Marquis Chair.

No. R073 — 2 for $19.95 **10.99 ea.**

**B — MARQUIS CHAIR —**
Lorily companion to the lovely Countess Chair. Seat dia. 17”. Overall back height 38”.

No. R072 — 2 for $27.95 **14.99 ea.**

---

**RATTAN to BAVE ABOUT! Just off the boat, never before in stock!**
British Crown Colony craftsmen have wrought “high-fashion furniture” out of natural rattan. These handmade pieces are beautiful, “an n’ature” and are easily painted to blend with any existing color scheme...in bedrooms, living room, lanai, family room, etc. Wonderful lightweight designs to select from. Deeply comfortable, stylish and sturdyly constructed. It’s furniture created to bring added life to any interior or outdoor setting.

---

**C — VANITY CHAIR —**
Its 26” fan back will add that touch of distinction to boudoir or living room. Seat dia. 16”.

No. R072 — 2 for $15.95 **8.88 ea.**

**D — 3-PIECE STOOL SET —**
A handsome yet practical trio for use as stools or for table. Crossbraced for extra sturdiness. Largest has 16” top dia., 18” ht.

No. R062 — set of 3 **19.88**

---

**South Seas**

**LUAU NET KIT 2.99**
Gives a South Sea Island atmosphere to your den, lanai, patio or bar. Net is a generous 60 sq. ft. . . . complete with cork, floats, leis, shells, glass balls, starfish, etc.

---

**Sea Grass MATTING**
The most economical of floor coverings or use as decorator wall covering. Hand woven of Formosa Sea Grass. 1/2 thick. In 12” squares. Each square sewn together to form 9 ft. wide rolls. You add or subtract squares as desired. Size room dimensions in feet. Example: for 9 ft. x 12 ft. room...use 108 squares at 17c ea.

---

**TAHITI CHAIR and OTTOMAN**

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Style</th>
<th>Description</th>
<th>Price</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td><strong>A</strong></td>
<td>Kingly addition to any “palace.” Unusual shape and cozy comfort.</td>
<td><strong>$14.95</strong></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td><strong>B</strong></td>
<td>For those who like the unusual.</td>
<td><strong>$11.95 ea.</strong></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td><strong>C</strong></td>
<td>Lordly companion to the lovely Countess Chair.</td>
<td><strong>$16.95 ea.</strong></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td><strong>D</strong></td>
<td>Unusual stool. Size: 19” x 14”.</td>
<td><strong>$7.95</strong></td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

---

**TAHITI CHAIR and OTTOMAN SET**

- **TAHITI CHAIR** — For those who like the unusual. **$14.95**
- **OTTOMAN** — **$7.95**

---

**KOLA CHAIR**
Call up dreams of romantic South Pacific Islands...sit down, relax in perfect comfort in this rattan masterpiece. With easily attached wrought iron stands. Warranty only.

**10.88 each**

---

**TO ORDER:** Send check or M.O. 1/2 dep, with C.O.D.'s. All items sent freight or postage collect.
Early American

Original hand rubbed PINE REPRODUCTIONS, Completely Finished

A. TOOTHBRUSH RACK, 10" x 6" x 2" $2.98
B. SUGAR SCOPP, SWIZEH PLATE COVER, 12" x 7" $2.98
C. SHELF 'N TOWEL RACK, 10" x 8" x 2" $3.98
D. GUEST TOWEL RACK, 12" x 6" x 2" $3.98
E. MEMO PAD, 13" x 3/4" x 1/2" $2.98
F. GRANDMA'S SILVERWARE CADDY, 12" x 3.5" x 3" Holds all your silverware $3.98
G. PEG RACK, 1/2" x 20" $2.98

For king size errors
Fun gift for the person who never makes a mistake: the world's largest eraser. Made of fine quality rubber, it is bright pink, has the legend "I Never Make Big Mistakes!" printed in black across the top. It doubles as a paperweight, too. $1 ppd. Gifts Galore, HG9, P.O. Box 272, Dept. G-24, Culver City, Calif.

For the nursery toy shelf, or for desk or table in a colorful family room: the Samurai warrior horse. White composition is used in casting it. Embellished with a colorful felt saddle decorated with brocade and festooned with tassels, it is very gay. 7" by 7". $2.95 ppd. American Trader, HG9, 31 Lafayette, White Plains, N.Y.

Can't boil water?
A neophyte can prepare the most delectable eggs with this new automatic electric egg cooker. Perfectly boils, poaches, scrambles or shirrs eggs at the table, to serve at prime perfection. Fitted with automatic shut-off, it has ivory base, aluminum dome. $3.98 ppd. Jane Reef, HG9, Box 1561, Dept. R81, Beverly Hills, Calif.

Serene beauty
Perfect choice for a tranquil area in the sitting room: this fine copy of a Chinese Chippendale card table. Made by master craftsmen of solid mahogany, it is 30" high by 38" deep by 30" wide, opens to 36" square. $105. In solid walnut or cherry. $115. Exp. coll. Newcomb's Reproductions, HG9, Durham, N.C.

Easy does it
For anyone without will power who wants to cut down on the number of cigarettes smoked each day, the "Slow Down" case. Made of white plastic it holds ten king size or regular cigarettes. Daily intake reads from "After Breakfast" to "Panic". $1 ppd. Miles Kimball, Department HG9, 100 Bond St., Oshkosh, Wis.

SWINGING LAMP
Snowy-white with a look of wrought iron! $5.95
A charming Swinging Bracket Lamp that's a faithful copy of an antique kerosene lamp; swings from side to side to give light where it's needed! Clever composition looks like fine wrought iron. 7" shade is linen crash, ergandy-ruffled. White bracket, white shade; or Black bracket with white shade, quilted black splashing wheel design. Perfect for bedrooms, lovely in pairs! Sorry, no C.O.D.'s.

SHOPPING AROUND

For king size errors
Fun gift for the person who never makes a mistake: the world's largest eraser. Made of fine quality rubber, it is bright pink, has the legend "I Never Make Big Mistakes!" printed in black across the top. It doubles as a paperweight, too. $1 ppd. Gifts Galore, HG9, P.O. Box 272, Dept. G-24, Culver City, Calif.

For the nursery toy shelf, or for desk or table in a colorful family room: the Samurai warrior horse. White composition is used in casting it. Embellished with a colorful felt saddle decorated with brocade and festooned with tassels, it is very gay. 7" by 7". $2.95 ppd. American Trader, HG9, 31 Lafayette, White Plains, N.Y.

Oriental whimsy
For the nursery toy shelf, or for desk or table in a colorful family room: the Samurai warrior horse. White composition is used in casting it. Embellished with a colorful felt saddle decorated with brocade and festooned with tassels, it is very gay. 7" by 7". $2.95 ppd. American Trader, HG9, 31 Lafayette, White Plains, N.Y.

The bar sinister
Forget the fact that grandfather was a horse thief and hang a coat-of-arms poster over the home bar. Give one to a friend who likes to collect gags. The plausible genealogical information inscribed on the colorful parchment proves that your blood is blue. 17" by 25". $1.98 ppd. Zenith Gifts, HG9, 4331 P. O. Bldg., Brighton, Mass.
Home-wide telephone convenience

Needed . . . because your family lives all over the home

Handy extension phones in the busy, popular places in your home—where the family works, plays and sleeps—cost little to enjoy, yet add so much to livability.

Take your choice of colors, and also your choice of styles: the familiar wall and table models, and the charming new Princess, small in size, beautifully styled, with a dial that lights up.

Ordering’s easy. Just call your Bell Telephone Business Office. Or ask your telephone man.

NEW BELL CHIME. Centrally installed, it announces calls for all your phones with a delightful chime. You can also set it for a louder bell when you go outdoors, or for the familiar ring. In gold or ivory finish. When you’re ordering extension phones, why not include the Bell Chime?

BELL TELEPHONE SYSTEM
shown here in House & Garden’s Mellow Yellow: King Dundee bath size 27” x 54” retails at $2.98. Matching guest towels and face cloths in King sizes too!

From the elegance of Dundee’s Regency line emerges a new and memorable towel—KING DUNDEE. The ultimate in luxury and beauty...with wondrous absorbency...powder-puff softness and colors as fresh as a misty morning. Truly a royal towel...except for the price. Dundee Mills, Inc., 1075 Sixth Avenue (at 41st Street), New York 18. Mills: Griffin, Ga.
Begin with the best . . . lastingly beautiful Ethan Allen. Versatile Custom Room Plan units make every room more spacious. They stack up walls, fit into corners and tuck under windows. They ease housekeeping by providing a place for everything. With them you can create a Living-Bedroom*—your own quiet retreat with built-in beauty at no extra cost.

Start with the pieces you need now. Add as you grow. You'll find decorating easy with over 250 coordinated pieces to choose from for living, dining, and bedrooms. Look for the name of genuine Ethan Allen on every piece. You'll be pleased with the moderate cost, too.

Send 25¢ for 24 page "Ethan Allen Home Planning Ideas" with colorful settings, drawings and templates to help you plan "beauty all through the house." Send $1.00 for complete 140 page Ethan Allen Catalog.

Dept. HGE-31, P.O. Box 28
Murray Hill Station, New York 16, N.Y.

Send 25¢ for 24 page "Ethan Allen Home Planning Ideas" with colorful settings, drawings and templates to help you plan "beauty all through the house." Send $1.00 for complete 140 page Ethan Allen Catalog.

Dept. HGE-31, P.O. Box 28
Murray Hill Station, New York 16, N.Y.

Name
Street
City
Zone
County
State
SINCE 1825

Who wouldn’t long to snuggle into the soft, velvety comfort of this plushy Bigelow? Two handsome qualities. Richleigh, 15 colors. Sovereign, 12 colors.

buy Bigelow

Since 1825

Who knows who wouldn’t long to snuggle into the soft, velvety comfort of this plushy Bigelow? Two handsome qualities. Richleigh, 15 colors. Sovereign, 12 colors.
Handyman's helper
Give the head of the household a pound of "Patch-All," the compound which will repair concrete, wood or plastic surfaces. Mix powder with water to fill cracks, level floors or smooth surfaces. Never shrinks, dries in minutes. $1 the pound, ppd. Sunset House, HG9, 81 Sunset Building, Beverly Hills, Calif.

Spanish sorcery
Add a romantic touch to an up or downstairs hall with a hanging lantern. Made of bronze mountings, it has a shade made of the finest handcut crystal. Over-all height is 17", Diameter is 8". Additional chain permits hanging at any height. $33.50 exp. coll. Paulen Crystal Co., HG9, 36-38 White St., New York, N.Y.

Strike it right
Decorative and practical addition to the fireside: a solid brass match holder. Beautifully detailed, it is a copy of an Early American kitchen appointment. Hinged cover protects a generous supply of kitchen matches; serrated base is for striking. 5 3/4" by 4" by 2". $4.95 ppd. Southern Showcase, HG9, Box 547, Memphis, Tenn.

Romantic places
Be sure to take this special travel book on your next trip abroad. It contains color maps of the world, pictures of the flags of all nations and a section to note your comments. 35 1/2" by 5", it has a fire-engine red, leather-like cover with name marked in gold. $1 ppd. Kimball's, HG9, 106 Bond, Oshkosh, Wis.

Watch your step
Eliminate household accidents with a sturdy plastic step stool. Corrugated rubber-like plastic covers top, non-skid bumper at base holds it firmly in place. Will support up to 300 pounds. A boon in kitchen, workroom, linen closet. Maize only. 11" by 7" by 5", $2.98 plus 15c postage. Downs, HG9, 1014 Davis, Evanston, Ill.

Exquisite virtu
A collector of hand-carved ivory will cherish this 13" pagoda import from free China. Order early for Christmas, since it takes from four to five weeks for delivery. Ten stories high with stylized landscaping, pagoda, is uniquely beautiful. $25.25 ppd. Tuckahoe Traders, HG9, 6210 Fitzhugh, Richmond 26, Va.

SHOPPING AROUND

it's only $2.98 a yard

and it's 10 feet wide!

no seams to sew...or show!

Handsome draperies at lower cost because they're seamless! 4 weaves and 4 ways to pleat (made to measure, ready to hang, or choice of automatic pleatings for do-it-yourself). Width of cloth reaches floor to ceiling. Heavy 100% cottons in primitive textures for tumble dry laundering. White, natural or dyed to your paint chip, 2.98 to 5.25 yd.

New automatic pinch-on pleating for cornice or valance—no sewing

Use our wide width for height to drape wall to wall, floor to ceiling, without stitching at top or seaming panels! Just fold top, no bottom hem needed because the selvage edge is plain, hangs attractively.

HOMESPUN HOUSE
261 So. Robertson • Beverly Hills 4, Calif.

For complete instruction booklet with 14 samples and order blanks, SEND 25c to Beverly Hills store.

CUSTOM FUR SERVICE

New Stores:
San Francisco, 1124 Sutter

FUR RENTAL PLAN
Furs rented for weddings, vacations, etc. thru-out U.S.A.

FUR RENTAL PLAN
Furs rented for

HOMESPUN HOUSE
261 So. Robertson • Beverly Hills 4, Calif.

Send 25c for postage and handling. Fur Style Brochure included.

EMPIRE DIAMOND CORPORATION
Empire State Bldg., New York 1, N.Y.

FOR DISCRIMINATING WOMEN
DIRECT N.Y. FACTORY
• Remodeling
• Re-Dyeing
• Repairing

Unique FUR RENTAL PLAN
Furs rented for

FUR RENTAL PLAN
Furs rented for

FUR RENTAL PLAN
Furs rented for

FUR RENTAL PLAN
Furs rented for

FUR RENTAL PLAN
Furs rented for

FUR RENTAL PLAN
Furs rented for

FUR RENTAL PLAN
Furs rented for

FOR DISCRIMINATING WOMEN
DIRECT N.Y. FACTORY
• Remodeling
• Re-Dyeing
• Repairing

Unique FUR RENTAL PLAN
Furs rented for

FUR RENTAL PLAN
Furs rented for

FUR RENTAL PLAN
Furs rented for

FUR RENTAL PLAN
Furs rented for

FUR RENTAL PLAN
Furs rented for

FUR RENTAL PLAN
Furs rented for

FUR RENTAL PLAN
Furs rented for

FUR RENTAL PLAN
Furs rented for

FUR RENTAL PLAN
Furs rented for

FUR RENTAL PLAN
Furs rented for

FUR RENTAL PLAN
Furs rented for

FUR RENTAL PLAN
Furs rented for

FUR RENTAL PLAN
Furs rented for

FUR RENTAL PLAN
Furs rented for

FUR RENTAL PLAN
Furs rented for

FUR RENTAL PLAN
Furs rented for

FUR RENTAL PLAN
Furs rented for

FUR RENTAL PLAN
Furs rented for

FUR RENTAL PLAN
Furs rented for

FUR RENTAL PLAN
Furs rented for

FUR RENTAL PLAN
Furs rented for

FUR RENTAL PLAN
Furs rented for

FUR RENTAL PLAN
Furs rented for

FUR RENTAL PLAN
Furs rented for

FUR RENTAL PLAN
Furs rented for

FUR RENTAL PLAN
Furs rented for

FUR RENTAL PLAN
Furs rented for

FUR RENTAL PLAN
Furs rented for

FUR RENTAL PLAN
Furs rented for
Joffre "Ply-Grilles" NEW! LUMINOUS CEILINGS

DECORATIVE WOOD GRILLEWORK ROOM DIVIDERS

Give your home a refreshing touch of originality and of the opulent grace of new wood. Use as room dividers or false walls, or simply as background for a host of agreeable artistic uses. They are practical, too, as they give perfect protection against a large variety of insects, while creating a charming effect of shadow and sun in every nook. Available in five WOOD FINISHES: Walnut, Mahogany, White, Red Oak, and Natural. Sizes are as follows:

- Double Ply Grilles: 16", 22", 28", 34", 40".

Price: $5.00 postpaid. Attractively gift boxed.

Jaffre "Ply-Grilles" make an enchanting group that will fall in love with the enchanting group shown here. The 6½" teacher and 4½" dolls have charming faces, exquisite clothes, flexible bodies. The sturdy wood benches, desk, and chair, and blackboard are beautifully finished.

GINA & SELMA, Inc.

SHOPPING AROUND

President's rocker

Let the youngest member of the family enjoy this well balanced hardwood rocking chair. Back panel is decorated with a scene of a Dutch windmill, a boy and girl in native Holland costumes. Bar between arms forms a sturdy grip. 20" by 28". $11.95 ppd. Universe Co., HG9, 420 Market St., San Francisco 11, Calif.

No problem

Slim sheath imported from Hawaii adapts to daytime or evening functions. With a sweater or jacket, it is perfect for luncheon. Adorned with jewelry it is an after dark flatterer. White, black, pink, turquoise. 8 to 18. $14.95 in cotton; $19.95 in pure silk. Ppd. Margie Douglas, HG9, 854 S. Robertson Blvd., Los Angeles, Calif.

For a bookworm

Grace a desk in the study or office with bookends imported from Florence. A variety of woods are used in the artistic inlay of scrolls which form the over-all design. Each end is fitted with a base which slips under books. 6" high. $6.95 the set. ppd. Shopping International, HG9, 25 Lafayette Avenue, White Plains, N.Y.

Double duty

To use as a home bar or as an elegant stand for an arrangement of plants: the dry sink reproduced from an early American antique. Of knotty pine in a light or dark finish. $21.00 in country style, $25.00 in formal. Available only at HG9, 125 Ashland Place, Brooklyn, N.Y.

In a fix?

If ceiling fixtures look unattractive, replace them with white translucent plastic cones or bubbles which screw into any overhead socket. Washable, unbreakable and heat-resistant, they give glare-free light. 9½" long. Modestly priced at $2 for either shape, ppd. Frances Morris, HG9, 125 Ashland Place, Brooklyn, N.Y.
**Signs of faith**

Lifetime gift for a girl or woman, the Cross or the Star of David. In a contemporary design, each is handmade and comes with a 17" neck chain. Cross (1 1/4" long) is $5 in sterling silver, $18 in 14K gold. Star is $5 in sterling, $18 in 14K gold. Ppd. Tax incl. Wayne, HG9, 546 So. Broadway, Yonkers, N.Y.

**Home truths**

To use, or to hang on a wall: two hand-painted metal trivets. One reads "I'm the Boss in this house, I have my wife's permission to say so". The other states "Come in, Sit Down, Relax, Converse. Our House Doesn't Always Look like this. Sometimes It is Worse". $1.25 each. ppd. Crescent House, HG9, Box 621, Plainview, N.Y.

**Canine comfort**

For the family pet, a cozy mattress scented with cedar comes with a washable Orlon-Acrilan zipped slipcover. Treated to repel fleas and other insects. $3.95 for 14" by 18"; $4.95 for 15" by 28"; $5.96 for 28" by 36"; $12.90 for 36" by 48". Postpaid. Order from Sudbury Laboratory, Dept. HG9, Sudbury, Mass.

**North wind will blow**

Before the leaves start to fall and the flower beds have to be mulched, send for "Tote Bag," the heavy burlap bag which will hold over ten bushels of leaves or grass cuttings. 36" square, it attaches to a sturdy wooden frame which can be collapsed for storage. $7.40 ppd. Downs & Co., HG9, 1014 Davis Street, Evanston, Ill.

**For harvest time**

Bring efficiency to the freezer by labeling frozen foods. These neat identification blanks have space for name of the food and date frozen. Will adhere to foil, plastic or cardboard containers. Each is 2" by 1 1/4"$. $1 for 100 labels; $1.75 for 200; $2.83 for 400. Ppd. Handy Gifts, HG9, 711 Jasperson Bldg., Culver City, Calif.

**Christmas cards**

A Christmas Card with an artist's sketch of your own home! We will sketch it and print it lithographically in your Cards. Tell us how you want your family name and street address to appear. Card-weight white text stock panelled both inside and out. "Merry Christmas" on cover on raised letters of deep red. 5" x 6 1/4". 50 Cards with envelopes — $12.95; 75 — $18.95; 100 — $24.45. Postpaid. Money-back guarantee. Order Design No. 53.

**ACROSTIC VERSE GREETING**

We will write a warm, sincere verse with initials spelling your own name, just as THE JOHN WILSONS is spelled downward in the verse pictured. Tell us your name just as you want it printed and address for cover. Done in raised frost-white on velvety deep-blue stock. French-folded to 4 1/4" x 5 1/2". 25 Cards with envelopes — $3.45; 50 — $5.95; 100 — $10.95. Postpaid. Money-back guarantee. Order Design No. 51.

**THE MENU GREETING**

Your friends will think you the cleverest cook in the country when they receive your menu for Christmas cheer. Two pages of warm wishes including such beverages as Bubbling Joy, appetizers like Seasoned Greetings and salads like Yuleide Greens. Lithographed in spruce green, Yule red, and tones of gray. French-folded to 5" x 6 1/4". Tell us your family name and first names. 25 Cards, with envelopes — $3.95; 50 — $6.95; 100 — $9.95; 150 — $12.85. Postpaid. Money-back guarantee. Order Design No. 52.

**Learn how Japanese architecture can enrich your home, garden, decorations on a budget!**

Produced and printed in Japan and edited in English, The Japan Architect is shipped direct to you! This exciting monthly magazine shows how you can combine the simple and modern with the delicate and gracious styles of Japan. Add unusual touches to your home. Appendix, 100 pages describing interiors, floor plans, floral arrangements, elements that go into the making of Japanese gardens, etc. Enter the photos and dimensions of Japan's best in contemporary architecture, gardens, interiors, etc. Order by Year's subscription, $10 Sample copy, $1.25

**The Japan architect**

DEPT. 67, 1170 BROADWAY, NEW YORK 1, N.Y.

**Shopping around**

SPRING CLEANING HINTS

Spring is the time to clean the house! Get in those hard-to-reach corners. Mop and wash all the windows. Wash and iron the sheets and pillow cases. Make sure the refrigerator is in good working order. Clean the stove and the oven. Wash all the dishes and put them away. Make sure all the window shades are clean. Check all the doorknobs and make sure they are tight. Work in the yard! Pull out all the dead weeds. Cut back the shrubs and trees. Paint the fence and the garage. Make sure all the lights and doors are working. Spring is the time to do all this work! It will keep your house looking nice and neat all summer long! 

**Christmas cards**

A Christmas Card with an artist's sketch of your own home! We will sketch it and print it lithographically in your Cards. Tell us how you want your family name and street address to appear. Card-weight white text stock panelled both inside and out. "Merry Christmas" on cover on raised letters of deep red. 5" x 6 1/4". 50 Cards with envelopes — $12.95; 75 — $18.95; 100 — $24.45. Postpaid. Money-back guarantee. Order Design No. 53.

**ACROSTIC VERSE GREETING**

We will write a warm, sincere verse with initials spelling your own name, just as THE JOHN WILSONS is spelled downward in the verse pictured. Tell us your name just as you want it printed and address for cover. Done in raised frost-white on velvety deep-blue stock. French-folded to 4 1/4" x 5 1/2". 25 Cards with envelopes — $3.45; 50 — $5.95; 100 — $10.95. Postpaid. Money-back guarantee. Order Design No. 51.

**THE MENU GREETING**

Your friends will think you the cleverest cook in the country when they receive your menu for Christmas cheer. Two pages of warm wishes including such beverages as Bubbling Joy, appetizers like Seasoned Greetings and salads like Yuleide Greens. Lithographed in spruce green, Yule red, and tones of gray. French-folded to 5" x 6 1/4". Tell us your family name and first names. 25 Cards, with envelopes — $3.95; 50 — $6.95; 100 — $9.95; 150 — $12.85. Postpaid. Money-back guarantee. Order Design No. 52.

**Free Catalog!**

Write for FREE 40-page catalog of very personal Christmas Cards.

MILES KIMBALL CO.

510 BOND STREET, OSHKOSH, WISCONSIN

HG9. 541 Main St., New Rochelle, New York

KNIT ON THE DOUBLE. Eased sleeveless dress of double knit wool. Contrasting color forms the tie belt and outlines neckline, sleeves and pretend pockets. Pumpkin with dress of double knit wool. Contrasting color forms the tie belt and outlines neckline. HG9. 541 Main St., New Rochelle, New York

The "Normandie"
The enduring charm of French Provincial and the expert craftsmanship of Hunt Galleries, are characteristic of this lovely bench. An exciting variety of velvet colors and wood finishes makes The Normandie adaptable—singly or as a pair—for the rooms devoted to daily living, or to accent the intimate beauty of dressing room or boudoir. Fine hardwood frame in your choice of mahogany, fruitwood, antique white, ashpen. Comfortable hand-filled seat of deep-puffed spot-proof velvet, and grain effects. Hand rubbed. Satisfaction Guaranteed. HUNT GALLERIES

P.O. Box 492, Hickory, N. C.

HUNT GALLERIES

DECORATOR HANDCRAFTS CO.

326 E. GRAND AVE. McAlester, Oklahoma

MONEY BACK IF NOT ON LOCATION. Send for FREE GIFT BROCHURE

Harriet Carter


DECORATIVE WALL PLANTER

Picture the striking appearance of one or two of these lovely pine planters on your wall. Made from mellow old pine carefully selected for knot and grain effects. Hand rubbed. Contrasting black wrought iron candle holder. Has metal liner for plants. Measures 34" high x 10" wide and 6" deep. Satisfaction or money back.

$15.95 PREPAID

Two for $29.50

Warco Patent Bed Co.
P. O. Box 338, Delaware, Ohio

DEPARTMENT STORES ORDER


HUNT GALLERIES

MONEY BACK IF NOT ON LOCATION. Send for FREE GIFT BROCHURE

Harriet Carter


DECORATIVE WALL PLANTER

Picture the striking appearance of one or two of these lovely pine planters on your wall. Made from mellow old pine carefully selected for knot and grain effects. Hand rubbed. Contrasting black wrought iron candle holder. Has metal liner for plants. Measures 34" high x 10" wide and 6" deep. Satisfaction or money back.

$15.95 PREPAID

Two for $29.50

Warco Patent Bed Co.
P. O. Box 338, Delaware, Ohio

DEPARTMENT STORES ORDER


HUNT GALLERIES

MONEY BACK IF NOT ON LOCATION. Send for FREE GIFT BROCHURE

Harriet Carter


DECORATIVE WALL PLANTER

Picture the striking appearance of one or two of these lovely pine planters on your wall. Made from mellow old pine carefully selected for knot and grain effects. Hand rubbed. Contrasting black wrought iron candle holder. Has metal liner for plants. Measures 34" high x 10" wide and 6" deep. Satisfaction or money back.

$15.95 PREPAID

Two for $29.50

Warco Patent Bed Co.
P. O. Box 338, Delaware, Ohio

DEPARTMENT STORES ORDER


HUNT GALLERIES

MONEY BACK IF NOT ON LOCATION. Send for FREE GIFT BROCHURE

Harriet Carter

for the investor: a complete record of PURCHASE, SALE, DIVIDENDS, QUOTATIONS on a single page . . .
• ten purchases and sales of each stock • all costs itemized • dividend record for ten years • spaces for listing periodic quotations

DOWNS & CO., Dept. 1499
1014 Davis St., Evanston, Ill.

Hormone, with penetrating Sesame Oil and moisturizing lanolin, applies female hormones to the skin to work most effectively. Just apply 7 drops daily to face and throat. Those superficial wrinkles caused by dry skin fade quickly, smoothly. Hormone is the product of a trustworthy 40-year-old laboratory. It is sold in over 500 leading department stores and recommended by thousands of pharmacists at $3.50 for a 100-day supply. NOW a special 10-DAY SAMPLE, $4.75 ppd. Send check or money order. Satisfaction guaranteed. Immediate shipment.

DOWN'S & CO., Dept. 1409C
P.O. BOX 2000 MONT. VERNON, N.Y.

GOLFER'S SCORE COUNTER
is the newest easiest way to keep score without pad or pencil. The Golf Scorer, developed by a golf pro, combines 3 numbered wheels to keep score of total of each hole; hole buy then directly for complete course. Precision made in U.S.A. in black Gold Plate. Attached to a gold keychain that holds keys or clips to your belt. Order several for your golfing pals. Only $1.00.

Gloria Dee
DEPT. HG-9
P.O. BOX 2000 MT. VERNON, N.Y.

TALL 'N TERRIFIC
5 FOOT HIGH CANDELABRAS

What valuable assets these dramatic and lovely brass would be to any decor! Place them in the living room, dining room or foyer to keep the greatness of your home. They towering 5 ft. without candle, authentic Early American reproductions are hand-made of sturdy black wrought iron and hold five candle (not included) in adjustable cups. So leveling . . . so important . . . so beautiful, you'll definitely want them for yourself and for a most impressive gift.

$11.95 / $19.95 per pair
Quick delivery. Express charges collect. Send check or money order. Satisfaction guaranteed.

STOCK-AIDE

CURTAIN CHARM
WITH BALL FRINGE ON UNBLEACHED MUSLIN

For your clever New England ancestors have made these charming UNBLEACHED MUSLIN curtains for every room in the house. Now you can buy them direct with all the original simplicity, warmth and hand-made look. Practical, long-wearing, these unusually attractive curtains of off-white muslin with matching color ball fringe results in their original appearance with a minimum of care. Also available in bleached white muslin for $1.00 per pair. Valance 34" long. Satisfaction guaranteed. Send check or money order.

$3.00
$6.00
$12.00 per pair
$24.00 per yard
$1.50

All-Purpose: Pastel

CURTAIN SHOP
STOCKBRIDGE, MASS. DEPT. 5

Never Buy Film Again!!

Don't take chances on running out of film. When you send Yankee your exposed black and white or color film, Yankee returns, with the developed prints— at no extra charge—a fresh roll of Kodak film, same size as yours, for every roll you send. This offer stands forever! Yankee prices are up to 40% lower than most stores, quality is unsurpassed. Write now for free mailing envelopes and prices. Yankee Photo Service, Dept. 11, Box 1820, Bridgeport 1, Conn.
Informal comfort

Every member of the family will enjoy using pottery mugs imported from Mexico. A size high, these come with a terra cotta back-ground with blue, green or ivory designs; or with a cream back-ground decorated in blue, green or terra cotta. $1.35 each. ppd. Poco Imports, HG9, 2617 East Third St., Denver 6, Colo.

Play it safe

Protect and hold a collection of records in this file which holds 120 discs. Frame is knotty pine finished in honey tone or in maple. Turnings are made of hardwood. Because of the grooves in the base rods, albums and records are held in perfect position. 2½ by 15" by 22". $15.95 postpaid. Yield House, HG9, North Conway, N.H.

You name it

Stop a lazybones from using the nearest comb at hand with a gold-plated identification name plate. Engraved with any name, it slips onto any standard size comb. A set of four combs (black, tortoise, crystal and blue) and four plates is only $1.50 ppd. Vernon Specialties, HG9, 30 Evans St., New Rochelle, N.Y.

In a lather

Delicious refreshment for the tub or lavatory, handmade soap is made from a formula handed down from Colonial times resulting in a soap beneficial for the skin. Soap has a mottled effect and a delicate fragrance. $1.25 for three cakes. ppd. Carolina Soap & Candle Co., Box 83, HG9, Southern Pines, N. C.

SHOPPING AROUND

MAKE GRANDFATHER'S WATCH USEFUL

Original Treasure Dome® turns your treasured heirloom timepiece into an easy-to-wind modern conversation piece. Crystal-clear dome with polished base in choice of mahogany, ebonv or blonde hardwood. An heirloom watch in a Treasure Dome makes a wonderful gift. Fit for the desk of a king! Treasure Dome, $3.95 ppd. Name plate, $1.00. Beemak, Dept. 9G, 7424 Santa Monica Blvd., Los Angeles 46, Calif.

Smo-Cloud clears large areas like base¬ments or attics of all stages of moth life, waterbugs, ants, wasps, mosquitoes, fly¬ing moths—all that crawls or flies! Light contents of can—a large cloud of insecticide penetrates cracks and crevices where bugs hide. 2-ounce can clears 6000 cubic feet. 1299-6, Smo-Cloud, $1.95.

Pollen Dust Mask. Hay fever, rose fever sufferers will be happy to learn about this! Wonder mask has a magic foam filter that screens out pollen, household dust and sprays. One size fits all. Filter is washable. 0039-6, Mask, 1 Filter, $1.98; 0040-6, 2 Refill Filters, 65c ppd.

Personalized Door Knockers. Early American design beautifully repro¬duced in solid brass door knockers. Big Knocker is 3" across, 6" high, takes your name up to 12 letters and spaces. Apartment Knocker is 1½"x4" and takes 2 or 3 initials or number. No. E443-6, Big Knocker, $3.50; E443-6, Apartment Knock¬er, $1.93 by mail, postpaid.

SLEEPY HOLLOW GIFTS

1037 Crane Drive Dept. G91 Falls Church, Virginia

Wash 'n' Sweep Brush. Smooth as you sweep with a wash-and-brush broom that attaches to any standard garden hose, has 48" rustproof aluminum handle with shut-off valve that controls water supply. For hosing the patio, cleaning garage and drive, it has 3" plastic bristles on 1½" hardwood head. L205-6, Brush, $3.98.

MARTINI SPECIAL

Handsome steel cutler has good looking antique finished fruit knife for just that purpose. Made in Italy, it is 7¼" long. $1.95 which includes postage.

No C.O.D.'s, please

FREE CATALOG

Write Today for Exciting 196-page Catalog of Gift Ideas!
Boudoir Basket

Round Florentine wood scrap basket in ivory and gold scroll decor. Made in Italy.

10" diameter top, 10½" high

$7.50 each

Tissue box to match $6.50 ea.

Matching set of 2 pieces $12.95

Write for FREE CATALOG

VIAREGGIO, INC.

Dept. H-6, Box 257, Larchmont, N.Y.

Like millions of Olson Customers, you can have lovelier, permanently mothproofed Reversible Urs for long.

1200 ETHAN ALLEN.

Center Hall, New York, N.Y.

209 POST ST.

Add a touch of charm to your home with a Fiske Original Cupola. Write for catalog. Illustrated.

$131.00 ea.

Write for Free Catalogue

J. W. FISKE ARCHITECTURAL METALS, INC.

115 Pennsylvania Ave. Paterson 6, New Jersey

Fiske offers a wide range of handsome hand-built cupolas. Write for catalog, illustrated.

$131.00 ea.

Write for Free Catalogue

OLSON RUG CO. Dept. P-61

CHICAGO • NEW YORK • SAN FRANCISCO

2800 N. Pulaski 15 W. 34th St. 209 Post St.

12 PENCILS WITH ANY NAME YOU WANT IN GOLD — 69c

Any name you want is clearly imprinted in brilliant gold letters on high quality Venus pencils. Great for business offices and home use; kids love 'em for school because they're personalized. Prevents loss. Full Dozen, you always have a pencil handy with YOUR NAME ON IT! Use any first and last name you want. Pencils are full 7½" size, with pure rubber erasers and smooth-writing No. 2 lead. A thoughtful, personal gift. Unbeatable quality. Guaranteed to please or your money back. State name clearly. One name to a set. Set of 12 personalized pencils, just 69c. Postpaid.

Walter Drake & Sons

209 Drake Bldg.

Colorado Springs 1, Colo.

Luxurious, Reversible OLSON RUGS and Wall-to-Wall CARPET Your Old Rugs, Clothing Help SAVE up to 1/2

FACTORY-TO-YOU!

Like millions of Olson Customers, you can have lovelier, permanently moth-proofed Reversible Rugs or Wall-to-Wall Carpeting for less money... by sending your old materials to the Olson factory.

Catalog tells how we reclaim and merge customers' valuable materials, blend, re-dye and re-weave with choice new materials. Little as 3½ boxes—up to 6 years' top grade.

Choice of 64 decorator colors. Satisfaction guaranteed.

Write for FREE Enzit Catalogue

OLSON RUG CO. Dept. P-61

CHICAGO • NEW YORK • SAN FRANCISCO

2800 N. Pulaski | 15 W. 34th St. | 209 Post St.

For Over 100 Years Fiske Originals Have Topped Homes for Over 100 Years. Time does not dim their beauty or reliability. All are of hand-hammered copper, finished with 22k gold leaf. All are furnished complete with the four points of the compass.

Original Designs

Fiske

FOR OVER 100 YEARS

Kühlmann II Künzle

Fiske originals have topped homes for over 100 years. Time does not dim their beauty or reliability. All are of hand-hammered copper, finished with 22k gold leaf. All are furnished complete with the four points of the compass.

Original Designs

Fiske

REMOVES THOSE "ACCIDENT" STAINS

Now you can save that rug, carpeting, upholstery you thought was ruined by a "doggy" accident or blood stain. Yes, all types of amorphous stains including vomit, bouillabaisse, chocolate, eggs, ice cream, milk formulas are now removable with amazing ENZIT! Used for years by a successful Chicago rug cleaning firm, ENZIT is now available to you. Complete with simple instructions and ENZIT is as safe as warm water! SEND NO MONEY! ENZIT delivered to you C.O.D. You pay postman $1.98 plus postage or save postage by enclosing check or money order for $1.98 and receive ENZIT postpaid. Satisfaction guaranteed or money back. BEAUTIFUL CORK CARRIAGE, Merchandise Mart, Chicago 54, Ill.

OLSON RUG CO. Dept. P-61

CHICAGO • NEW YORK • SAN FRANCISCO

2800 N. Pulaski | 15 W. 34th St. | 209 Post St.

SHOPPING AROUND

Putting on the dog

Add a fillip to the party by wearing a shimmering, gold-plated fish scale belt. 1" wide, size 26" to 32". Bedeck the family pet with a matching collar which comes in three sizes: 10", 12" and 14". Belt and collar are $2.98 each, p.p.d. and make a fun gift for the holiday season. Deer Hill, HG9, College Point 56, N.Y.

Sentimental you

Give a devoted partner this sterling silver "Stop" sign which is cut in half. Fitted together it reads "I'll never stop loving you". One piece can charm her bracelet; the other adorn his key chain. $8 for both parts, $1.10 for sterling bracelet or key chain. Ppd. Tax incl. Jamaica Silversmith, HG9, 50 Delancy Street, New York, N.Y.

Perfect pair

Dress up sliding closet doors with hardware designed with a Florentine feeling. Made of cast metal finished in antique brass, the escutcheons have deep finger grips, are suitable to mount on any standard sliding door. 5½" by 2", each comes with screws. $1.95 a pr., p.p.d. Empire, HG9, 140 Marbledale, Tuckahoe, N.Y.

Sweets for the sweet

Add a professional touch to the candies you make for friends on the Christmas list, tuck each delicious morsel in a wax paper wrapper marked "Candy from the kitchen of (your name)." Included in the box of wraps are labels for candy boxes. $1 for 200 sheets, p.p.d. Jasperman, HG9, Box 509, Culver City, Calif.

Show off

The woman who takes pride in her preserve cellar deserves to swank a bit. Gold-color labels marked with her full name will add a touch of glamour to vegetable, fruit and jelly jars. She can also attach them to tins of homemade cookies for church suppers or gifts. $8 p.p.d. for 125 labels. Bolind, HG9, Boulder 55, Colo.

Turnabout

A tired fur coat of dubious fashion can be made into a chic small fur: shoulder cape, stole cape or smart short jacket. Only $22.95 is the charge for this renovation which also includes glazing and relining. Send for a catalog of designs, Postage is included. Morton's, HG9, 312 Seventh Street N.W., Washington, D.C.
"FIRED GOLDS"

Carpets that create a golden era for your home... warm it, enrich it in thirty fabulous new tones. Smoke-veiled golds, smouldering golds, glowing, blazing, and molten golds! And there are many sculptured, tweed, and plain carpets to choose from (all permanently moth-proofed) in "Fired Golds"... newest Magee true nature colors loomed to last.

SHOWN: JEWEL ALL WOOL. SEND FOR FREE DECORATING GUIDE TO: THE MAGEE CARPET COMPANY, DEPT. HIG-91, BLOOMSBURG, PENNSYLVANIA. MEMBER OF AMERICAN CARPET INSTITUTE.
WHAT DREAMS ARE MADE OF

DAN RIVER SHEETS

Luxuriously soft, serenely smooth... these sheets at their restful best. At their lasting best, too, because every colorful fashion border is woven in to stay. Extravagant? Only the dreams.

All fabrics designed and woven in the U.S.A. by Dan River Mills, Incorporated, Danville, Virginia.
Country charm in a one-of-a-kind kitchen by St. Charles

When St. Charles creates a kitchen for you, rest assured you'll have an original—and the most flattering, practical kitchen you've ever seen. A kitchen you'll love to work in...love to show.

What a thrill it is to see your wishes come to life at the hands of St. Charles artist-designers who wed breath-taking beauty to sensible storage, work space and all-around convenience.

Choose the appliances you want — the colors that please you...the styling and finishes you fancy—all will be blended by St. Charles into a glorious symphony of convenience and grace that is exquisitely yours down to the tiniest detail.

Send for St. Charles' sparkling kitchen idea book! As bright and beautiful as the kitchens it presents. Lots of ideas on color, styling, convenience and features, too.

St. Charles Custom Kitchens, 277 Tyler Road, St. Charles, Illinois

Gentlemen: I enclose 50¢ in coin for my exciting St. Charles kitchen book.

We plan to □ remodel □ build. (Please check one.)

Name __________________________

Address __________________________

City ______ County ______ State ______

St. Charles Custom Kitchens are on display at: Merchandise Mart, Chicago • 101 Park Avenue, New York City • 8660 Sunset Blvd., Los Angeles, and at more than 200 St. Charles dealers...see your Yellow Pages.
American Legacy: Decorative heritage recaptured in Cabin Crafts rugs

This family's traditions go back well over a century. Great-great-grandfather was a seafarer, too, and rug designs like these decorated his home. Those timeless motifs are so timely now, and Cabin Crafts has skillfully re-created them for your decorating today. If your furnishings are reminiscent of the gracious living of that earlier period, these charming patterns add an air of authenticity. And in contemporary rooms, these hand-crafted rugs in House & Garden colors look refreshingly different. The unexpected blessing is their moderate cost! Clockwise from top: "Tulip," 4' 8" x 4' 8", $44.95; "Harmony," 6' x 6', $62.50; "Patchwork," 6' x 9', $74.50; "Greenwood," 9' x 12', $186.95; "Victoria," 3' x 5'6", $34.95; "Biscay," 4' x 4', $27.50. All prices approx. See American Legacy rugs at fine stores everywhere. Cabin Crafts, Inc., Dalton, Ga.

A rug or carpet for every room in your house by...
Auld lang syne

Get a head start on the holiday season by ordering Christmas cards now. The Miles Kimball free catalogue shows a huge collection of unusual greetings, including a lithographed sketch of your house, or a card printed with your favorite Bible verse for only $3.95 for 25. Ppd. Kimball, HG9, 490 Bond, Oshkosh, Wis.

Stitch in time

Handy Tam O'Shanter cleaning kit contains the proper creams and polishes, sponges and cloths, brushes and applicators for keeping wood finishes, expensive leather luggage, pressing and steam irons and golf clubs in prime condition. $4.95 complete, ppd. Sleepy Hollow Gifts, HG9, 1037 Crane Dr., Falls Church, Va.

Handle with care

To protect cups from nick's, broken handles and dust, store them in easy-to-use cup caddies. Made of quilted vinyl, one caddy will hold twelve cups. Zipper opening makes storage easy. Colors: white, pink, yellow, aqua, silver or gold. $4.95 for one caddy plus 35c postage. Baer Gifts, HG9, P. O. Box 4814, Chicago 80, Ill.

Irresistible

Several generations have cuddled and loved the Kathe Kruse dolls imported from Germany. Beautifully handmade and hand-colored, the dolls have heads, arms and legs which bend. Authentic clothing is generously cut, precisely sewn. 10" tall, each doll is $13.50 for one caddy plus 35c postage. Gina & Selma, HG9, 1048 Box 27, Statesville, N.C.

Toys away!

When the time comes for youngsters to help bring order to the nursery, be sure that the toy chest is capacious and easy to manipulate. The "toy chest bench," made of solid pine, is 31" by 16" by 20", comes unfinished for $15.95, or finished in antique pine for $17.95. Exp. coll. Jeff Elliot, Dept. HG9, Statesville, N.C.

For safekeeping

Guard against theft by tagging your sporting equipment with name and address. Oval shaped metal plaque finished in chromo come with three lines of engraving. Perfect to attach to skis, sleds, tennis racquets. 2" wide by 5½" deep, $1.50 each; $2.95 for two. Ppd. Downs, HG9, 1014 Davis, Exton, Ill.
DIRECT FROM SCOTLAND!

This Stunning
TARTAN HANDBAG

This beautifully crafted Real Hide Handbag Shopper is available in all tartan patterns and color combinations with a choice of Luxan Hide (cream, black, or red). Zip top and handy outside pocket can be quickly and easily tailored for eye appeal. Size 12" x 9" ... deep, no import duty.

ONLY $9.95 PLUS 50c POSTAGE HANDLING. Send for FREE Color Catalog of Gifts and Unusual Scottish Items.

THE TARTAN GIFT SHOPS
Dept. HG9
90 Prince Street • Edinburgh 2, Scotland

SHOPPING AROUND

Appointment of merit

Complement a table setting with salt and pepper shakers designed like 18th century tankards. 2" high, each sterling silver shaker has a polished rosewood handle. Perfect choice for wedding or anniversary gift. $18.50 plus 65c postage. Jean Tree, Black, Starr & Gorham, Dept. HG9, 594 Fifth Ave., New York, N. Y.

Far East charm

Hang a pair of hand painted ceramic tiles on the wall of a sitting room decorated in classic fashion. 8" long by 26" wide, the subjects are traditionally costumed Japanese figures, delicately colored. Frames are finished in black or walnut. $4.99 the pair, plus postage. Palette's, 2263 E. Vernon St., Los Angeles, Calif.

Have a heart?

Show off the light of your life in this imported heart-shaped frame. Decorated with Italian artistry in elegant gold leaf with an antique finish, it is 4" by 4½" overall. Give a pair to a blissful bride and groom. $3.75 for one; $6 a pair. Ppd. Viareggio, HG9, Box 257, Larchmont, N. Y.

Best awhile

There is a theory going around that short periods of relaxation add up to longevity. Use a leg-and-foot-reel to make these minutes deliciously comfortable. Portable, the rest fits onto any chair.

Out dread spot

Remove mars from marble-top tables and chests with a marble cleaner that also renewes and polishes, and is easy to apply. Try it on the marble facing of a fireplace, on the marble floor and walls of a bathroom. $5 ppd. Add 45c postage west of Miss. Internat. Marble Cleaning, HG9, 9 Wyrkoff Ave., Brooklyn 37, N. Y.

“A real conversation piece”!

CHIPPENDALE BED STEPS

This is an authentic copy of the original steps in 1768. Handmade in finest solid mahogany. Sturdy construction affords many uses. $49.50 covered in fabric (1½ yd. required). Shipping charges col­lected. Also available in walnut, cherry or maple. $57.50.

WRITE FOR NEW CATALOG

NEWCOMB’S
Reproductions

3231 Hillside Road, Durham, N. C.
SHOPPING AROUND

On the record
Send her back to school or college with Elizabeth Arden's "Sound of Beauty," the make-up kit which contains creams, lotions, powder, lipstick, rouge, eyeshadow and a record (33 1/3 LP) which gives step-by-step instruction on proper make-up. $5.95 postpaid, plus Federal tax. Lord & Taylor, Dept. HG9, Fifth Ave., N.Y.

Nothing can be finer
Don't envy the men who dine at the most elegant clubs. Send to Pfaelzer Brothers for the same U.S. Prime steaks which they supply to these clubs and famous restaurants. Twelve 8-ounce steaks, fresh frozen, will be delivered in perfect condition anywhere for $33 ppd. Pfaelzer Bros., HG9, Dept. LEL, Chicago 54, Ill.

Out on a limb
Olive branch wall bracket has three half-circle shelves for plants or bric-a-brac. 33" high by 20", it comes in gold, antique white with gold, ebony with gold, dark walnut, or Williamsburg cherry. $11.95 each; $22 for matching pair. Ppd. Decor Products, HG9, 1600 S.W. Third Ave., Fort Lauderdale, Fla.

Do it now
Hang this gay red felt sewing kit on the end of the ironing board for snap mending. It is fitted with 3 1/2" forged steel scissors, plastic thimble, pin-cushion, needles, a pocket for buttons, and three spools of thread (red, white, black). 6" wide by 8 1/2" long. $2 ppd. Kimball's of Oshkosh, HG9, 106 Bond Street, Oshkosh, Wis.

Good seating
Exquisitely engraved barrel seat imported from the Orient creates an unusual effect on the patio or in the garden. Made of metal finished in antiqued gold, it can be purchased in set of four for $27.50, including stand. Delivered in perfect condition anywhere for $33.95 ppd. Johnston Sales Co., 801 Foster Rd., Newtaurgh, N.Y.

SHOULD TRASH SAFELY OUTDOORS!

PROTECT YOUR CHILD FROM WET BEDS WITH STAYDRY PANTIES
Protect your child from the psychological disturbances caused by bed wetting. Give your child the wonderful security of waking up in a dry bed. Staydry panties ensure sleeping comfort—this patented all-in-one panty is a safeguard against unhealthy wet clothes and bedding.

DAY AND NIGHT PROTECTION! Trim-fitting Staydry Panties may be worn invisibly under clothes during the day as well as under pajamas or nightgown.

STAYDRY PANTIES are comfortable and well-fitting—without pins or button to cause discomfort. They contain three, choice, high-assurance materials: imported waterproof outer covering of the finest non-tarnish, soft cotton. Non-binding Staydry Panties are completely washable—they may even be bleached and bleached.

Check box for correct waist size in inches

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Waist Size</th>
<th>Med.</th>
<th>Lg. &amp; Ex. Lg.</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>Infants:</td>
<td>$1.69</td>
<td>$1.98</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Children &amp; Adults:</td>
<td>$2.95</td>
<td>$3.98</td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

WASH SIZE

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Waist Size</th>
<th>22</th>
<th>24</th>
<th>26</th>
<th>28</th>
<th>30</th>
<th>32</th>
<th>34</th>
<th>36</th>
<th>38</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>Sizes</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>$2.95</td>
<td>$3.98</td>
<td>$4.98</td>
<td>$5.98</td>
<td>$6.98</td>
<td>$7.98</td>
<td>$8.98</td>
<td>$9.98</td>
<td>$10.98</td>
<td>$11.98</td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

10% DISCOUNT when ordering 3 or more

Money Back Guarantee in 10 days

SMALL SELLERS OF FINE

FREE BOOKLET "Sewing around the Old World" Ideal for invalids—wonderful for adults for embarrassing problems.

REAL ECONOMY! Staydry keeps you of the useless expense of rubber sheets, extra sheets and enormous laundry bills.

$169

Pfadlzer Bros. for the same U.S. Prime steaks which they have been helped to new found joy by Staydry—the only all-in-one panty backed by famous sales.

THE FOUR SEASONS
Reproductions of the beloved Currier & Ives scenes, with delicately bloomed colors locked in for permanence, look amazingly like their illustrious originals and make a charming wall grouping. Framed American Linen plates, 4" in diameter have solid-brass hangars.

PAIR $2.95. SET OF 4, $9.50. Pair. Residually Add 45c Sales Tax & a Money-back Credit. Downs & Co., Dept. 1408A, 1014 Davis St., Exhibitor, Ill.

MAGIC TURBAN
Keeps "Hair-do" Beauty Shop Fresh

Yes, with this new Magic Turban your "hair-do" remains beauty shop fresh. No need to sleep on uncomfortable pins or curlers. Electronically lanolized, it stays in place. Adheres to itself without fasteners of any kind. Fine for wear while riding or outdoor sports. Assorted colors. Washable. Order No. 2692.
STACKING STOOLS from SWEDEN

GERANIUM LEAVES . . . made in Italy of beautiful majolica have unlimited possibilities. Use them as superb dessert dishes for ice cream cake, melon balls, or for tomato aspic, a molded salad. Scatter them about the house as ash trays. Molded leaf in white is 5 1/2" diameter.

Set of four, $4.50, postpaid

Scandicrafts
Dept. G-91
185 Ashford Avenue
DOBBS FERRY, NEW YORK

NEW HOME STUDY METHOD


FREE BOOKLET—Send for valuable 24-page illustrated booklet, "Adventures in Interior Design & Decoration." No obligation. No salesman will call.

CHICAGO SCHOOL OF INTERIOR DECORATION
835 Diversey Pkwy., Dept. 1846, Chicago 14

Learn INTERIOR DECORATION
Develop Your Talent

PET OWNERS!
Save Time and Trouble!

"This door is fantastic in its simplicity & serviceability. I want another one for my ranch house in the mountains."—Denver, Colo.

PET DOOR
Ends Door-Tending, Whining, Scratching


Turen, Inc., Dept. H-68
2 Cottage Ave., Danvers, Mass.

EBONY SWALLOWS hand-carved in AFRICA

Majestic pairings bring the excitement of a jungle bank to your walls. Trio of graceful swallow heads was carved of blackest ebony by natives in Tanganyika. Arrange them in a drift to fill your wall area. Each is 7" long. At this low price, you'll want several sets for yourself—for gifts.

SET OF 3 Only $1.50 p.p.d.

FREE: Write for 25-page catalog showing 200 exotic imports from 23 countries. (With this letter only please-free with order.)

SHIPPING INTERNATIONAL INCORPORATED
Dept. 467, 35 Lafayette Ave., White Plains, N.Y.

ORDER BY MAIL

Widths from AAAAA Sizes to 12

Rover: smart, young dressing for the busy suburbanite. Black suede; Black, Oak-leaf Brown, Pewter Gray or Green maracain kid, all with matching smooth leather vamp insert, cuff and bow. Leather heel. 14.95

If Your Child is a Poor Reader

See how The Sound Way To Easy Reading can help him to read and spell better in a few weeks. This new home tutoring course gives your child in phonics with phonograph records and cards. It gives a fresh start in reading to children who are not learning under "progressive" teaching methods. Parents and teachers report children gain up to a full year's grade in reading in six weeks with The Sound Way To Easy Reading. University tested and proved. Used in over 2,500 schools and thousands of homes. Write for free illustrated folder. Bremner-Davis Phonics, Dept. N-2, Wilmette, Illinois.
Chill chaser
Keep morning coffee or between-meal bouillon piping hot in this 10-ounce Thermi-ware mug. Air space between the double walls of the mug does the trick. Walnut-grain plastic is combined with spanning white and handle is clear plastic. $3.98 the set of four. Ppd. Schriffs', Dept. HG 9, 1007 N. Water, Milwaukee, Wis.

For any art form
Glamor smock copied from the favorite of the Left Bank will make cooking, house cleaning or gardening easier to cope with. Of royal blue or red cotton, it is deftly styled, precisely finished. Has gathered yoke, self-belt and two huge pockets. Sizes 10 to 20. $6.95 ppd. Johnny Appleseed, HG 9, Box 701, Beverly, Mass.

Funky you should ask
Be proud to show off favorable photographs. Carry them around in a pocket size "photo vault" which eliminates pasting or mounting. Of heavy paperboard covered in red plastic, it holds 50 snaps up to 3½" by 5½". $1.29. Matching vault for bookcase holds 200. $25.00 ppd. Miles Kimball, HG 9, 100 Bond, Oshkosh, Wis.

Oriental god
Complement a room decorated with a Far East flavor with a cast brass head of Buddha. Copied from an ancient bust used for religious purposes, it is beautiful in detail. Brass is tarnish-protected by clear lacquer. $.295. 6" high; $10.88 for 9". Ppd. Palley's, HG 9, 2263 East Vernon Ave., Los Angeles 58, Calif.

NEW—ADHESIVE LINT REMOVER
Problems Fade. . . Jolen Creme Bleach turns superfluous hair from dark to pale blond color that blends with natural skin tones. Medically approved, Jolen is effective on face, arms and legs! Money back guarantee. $2.00 Postpaid, tax included.

WHERE TO PAY FOR ANTIQUES
With this big new 365-page dealer's price handbook, you'll have no worries about what to pay for antiques. This new 6th edition lists value of more than 30,000 American antiques and is now available to the public. Includes pictures, prices of each varied objects as glass, china, furniture, toys, more than 225 other groups. A fascinating and invaluable guide to save money. $5.95 ppd.

KNOB—SURFACE PLATING KIT
Repairs worn areas or surface plates instantly... with REAL SILVER!

KNOW WHAT TO PAY FOR ANTIQUES
With this big new 365-page dealer's price handbook, you'll have no worries about what to pay for antiques. This new 6th edition lists value of more than 30,000 American antiques and is now available to the public. Includes pictures, prices of each varied objects as glass, china, furniture, toys, more than 225 other groups. A fascinating and invaluable guide to save money. $5.95 ppd.

KNOW WHAT TO PAY FOR ANTIQUES
With this big new 365-page dealer's price handbook, you'll have no worries about what to pay for antiques. This new 6th edition lists value of more than 30,000 American antiques and is now available to the public. Includes pictures, prices of each varied objects as glass, china, furniture, toys, more than 225 other groups. A fascinating and invaluable guide to save money. $5.95 ppd.

KNOW WHAT TO PAY FOR ANTIQUES
With this big new 365-page dealer's price handbook, you'll have no worries about what to pay for antiques. This new 6th edition lists value of more than 30,000 American antiques and is now available to the public. Includes pictures, prices of each varied objects as glass, china, furniture, toys, more than 225 other groups. A fascinating and invaluable guide to save money. $5.95 ppd.

KNOW WHAT TO PAY FOR ANTIQUES
With this big new 365-page dealer's price handbook, you'll have no worries about what to pay for antiques. This new 6th edition lists value of more than 30,000 American antiques and is now available to the public. Includes pictures, prices of each varied objects as glass, china, furniture, toys, more than 225 other groups. A fascinating and invaluable guide to save money. $5.95 ppd.

KNOW WHAT TO PAY FOR ANTIQUES
With this big new 365-page dealer's price handbook, you'll have no worries about what to pay for antiques. This new 6th edition lists value of more than 30,000 American antiques and is now available to the public. Includes pictures, prices of each varied objects as glass, china, furniture, toys, more than 225 other groups. A fascinating and invaluable guide to save money. $5.95 ppd.

KNOW WHAT TO PAY FOR ANTIQUES
With this big new 365-page dealer's price handbook, you'll have no worries about what to pay for antiques. This new 6th edition lists value of more than 30,000 American antiques and is now available to the public. Includes pictures, prices of each varied objects as glass, china, furniture, toys, more than 225 other groups. A fascinating and invaluable guide to save money. $5.95 ppd.

KNOW WHAT TO PAY FOR ANTIQUES
With this big new 365-page dealer's price handbook, you'll have no worries about what to pay for antiques. This new 6th edition lists value of more than 30,000 American antiques and is now available to the public. Includes pictures, prices of each varied objects as glass, china, furniture, toys, more than 225 other groups. A fascinating and invaluable guide to save money. $5.95 ppd.

KNOW WHAT TO PAY FOR ANTIQUES
With this big new 365-page dealer's price handbook, you'll have no worries about what to pay for antiques. This new 6th edition lists value of more than 30,000 American antiques and is now available to the public. Includes pictures, prices of each varied objects as glass, china, furniture, toys, more than 225 other groups. A fascinating and invaluable guide to save money. $5.95 ppd.

KNOW WHAT TO PAY FOR ANTIQUES
With this big new 365-page dealer's price handbook, you'll have no worries about what to pay for antiques. This new 6th edition lists value of more than 30,000 American antiques and is now available to the public. Includes pictures, prices of each varied objects as glass, china, furniture, toys, more than 225 other groups. A fascinating and invaluable guide to save money. $5.95 ppd.

KNOW WHAT TO PAY FOR ANTIQUES
With this big new 365-page dealer's price handbook, you'll have no worries about what to pay for antiques. This new 6th edition lists value of more than 30,000 American antiques and is now available to the public. Includes pictures, prices of each varied objects as glass, china, furniture, toys, more than 225 other groups. A fascinating and invaluable guide to save money. $5.95 ppd.

KNOW WHAT TO PAY FOR ANTIQUES
With this big new 365-page dealer's price handbook, you'll have no worries about what to pay for antiques. This new 6th edition lists value of more than 30,000 American antiques and is now available to the public. Includes pictures, prices of each varied objects as glass, china, furniture, toys, more than 225 other groups. A fascinating and invaluable guide to save money. $5.95 ppd.
Perk up a drab kitchen, glorify dinette chairs or your prized ladder-backs with these gay, fresh-as-the-morning hand-hooked Chair Pads. Made of nubby beige cotton with a luxury feel, they sport a proud rooster design in vivid colors with a contrasting border. Size 16" x 15". Order enough for all your chairs now!

Satisfaction guaranteed or money back.

Foster House
6053-69 Colono Road, Peoria, Illinois

A BUSY BOX FOR BUSY BABIES

Here is a wonderful toy for inquisitive babies everywhere. The Busy Box fastens to a crib or play pen and provides doors and drawers to open, wheels and dials to go around, things loose parts. Satisfaction guaranteed or money refunded. We pay postage. Money-back guarantee. 100%.

Foster House

harvest house
1200 Niagra St. S. Buffalo 12, N. Y.

NITE CADDY FOR MEN

For evening transfer from trouser and jacket pockets to dresser top. Designed to hold watch, change, wallet, keys, pen, eyeglasses, everything a man ordinarily carries in his pockets. Crafted of black walnut wood and appointed with highly polished brass.

A "catch all" that gives neatness and order. 10" x 7" x 3". Order No. 271.

Just $4.95 Postpaid
Send for New Free Catalog of Unusual Items

DOWNS & CO., Dept. 1498
1014 Davis Street, Evanston, Ill.

SHOPPING AROUND

Good hooking

Now you can hang almost anything anywhere with magnetic hooks which adhere to metal surfaces. Use on the stove for pot holders, in kitchen cabinets to hold cups, over the workbench for tools. Finished in chrome, hooks will not mar surfaces. $1.00 for four. Ppd. Zenith Gifts, HG9, 4262 P. O. Building, Brighton, Mass.

In remembrance

Give her an exquisitely wrought charm to commemorate your first house. The symbolic house can be engraved on the reverse side. Made of 14k gold, it is fitted with a gold ring for attaching to bracelet. $17. Available, too, in sterling for $6 ppd. Tax incl. Charm & Treasure, 509 Fifth Ave., New York, N.Y.

No talent needed

It's easy to draw with a Magic Art Reproducer. Focus the tiny box on a subject and a reflection appears on the drawing paper. Trace the impression with pencil or crayon and get your picture. It adjusts to reduce or enlarge, too. $19.85 ppd. Order from Norton Products, Department HG9, 296 Broadway, New York, N.Y.

Take a bold stand

Don't let the rural mailbox intimidate you. Spruce it up with an aluminum marker finished in red, green or copper baked enamel. Raised white letters or numbers (up to 17) on both sides of plate are light reflecting. $2.45 with aluminum bracket, ppd. Spear, HG9, 1038 Spear Building, Colorado Springs, Colo.

FREE CATALOGUE

The World's Most
Unusual Selections

Over 1000
Gift Ideas

Hand-to-Find items seldom found in stores—Beautifully Illustrated—Many in Full Color

Write for your FREE catalog NOW!

Bancroft's.
Dept. HG-428, Chicago 8, Ill.

GAME MARKER


Frederick's of Hollywood

Free fashion-packed catalog with order or send 25c without order.

1430 N. Cahuenga Hollywood 28, Calif.

Please send n-4108 Size Color Dept. 2109 I enclose $4.99 plus 50c Postage Send C.O.D. Money refunded if not 100% satisfied!

happi timer

The Kiss of the Sun for Parson
The Song of the Birds for Miss
One is Neader God's Heart
In a Garden
Than anywhere else on Earth

Lovelest Gift
for a Gardener...

GARDEN MARKER

FREEDREKCI'S
OF HOLLYWOOD

Free fashion-packed
catalog with order
or send 25c without order.

1430 N. Cahuenga Hollywood 28, Calif.

Please send n-4108 Size Color Dept. 2109 I enclose $4.99 plus 50c Postage Send C.O.D. Money refunded if not 100% satisfied!

FRANCES - MORRIS
DEPT. G-9
125 ASHLAND PLACE, BROOKLYN 1, N. Y.

HOUSE & GARDEN
**Shopping Around**

**Whee collection**
Give a little lady who loves dolls this box of six miniatures, each dressed in a colorful costume. Made of plastic with movable legs, arms and heads, the dolls are about 6" high and make delightful companions with which toWhile away the hours. $1.25 ppd. Padell, Dolls, Dept. 6, 817 Broadway, New York 3, N.Y.

**Learn with music**
The child who has difficulty in learning to multiply will be helped by a wonderful set of five records which teach the tables from two to twelve. Each table is set to a catchy tune, which delights the child and helps him remember each lesson. Send for catalogue. Bremner-Records, H69, Wilmette, Ill.

**Oriental background**
Handmade grasscloth provides a permanent wall covering of exquisite beauty. Since every step of the making is done by hand, it has a charming irregularity of texture and color. Available in single rolls (36" wide by 12' long) for $4.50 exp. coll. Mayflower Wallpaper, Department HG9, 363 Mamaroneck, White Plains, N.Y.

**Money in the bank**
Refurbish basket chairs with new plastic covers and cut down on decorating expenses. Fitted with heavy elastic rims, covers fit any round basket chair up to 32" in diameter. Soft foam backing on plastic adds comfort. White, black, turqoise or persimmon, $7.95 each, ppd. Patio Sales, H69, Box 25, Highland Park, III.

**Build better. Save more**
With Proved Home Plans

**Portrait in Oils**
Magnificently painted on canvas from old or new photos, by outstanding European and American portrait painters. A superlative living likeness in full color is executed in rich oils. Unbelievable works of art at unbelievably low prices.

**The Perfect Gift**
$39.95 to $399.95

36 PAGE BEAUTIFUL ILLUSTRATED CATALOG
"Every Painting a Masterpiece"

35¢ Van Dyke Oil Portraits, Ltd., Dept. R, 4 West 56 St., New York 19, N. Y.
"Largest in the field of oil portraiture"
GIVE...or enjoy at home
FAMOUS STEAKS
served by America's luxury restaurants

Pfaelzer PRIME
FILET MIGNON

You can't buy them in any market. Pfaelzer's U. S. Prime filet mignon is served in America's finest restaurants, hotels and clubs. Tender and flavorful... aged to mellow perfection... a wonderful gift for friends or family. Quick-frozen, perfect arrival is guaranteed! Allow two weeks for delivery. Attractive gift box.

Box of 16 Filet Mignons $33

PFAELZER BROTHERS (pronounced FELZER)
Dept. L2 • Chicago 9, Ill. • V.Arcy 7-7100

A directory of
Distinguished Gifts for Distinguished Living...Distinguished Giving

Jennifer House
NEW ENGLAND'S
AMERICANA MARKETPLACE

Now...SAVE ON
Genuine Ironstone
FROM ENGLAND

Fabulously crafted looms of the future. And England, be still living. Never before have English goods been so reasonable. Among them, the American's most enduring contribution to the tableware market—true ironstone dinnerware.

SAVE-BY-MAIL
THE INSURED WAY

MERCANTILE
Savings & Loan Association
614 Main St. Topsfield Mass.

5½% CURRENT DIVIDEND

MERCANTILE
Savings & Loan Association
(614 Main St. Topsfield Mass.)

SAVE-BY-MAIL FREE!!

Order today! Send $1 bills at our risk.

CHAPERONE
Box 632, Sudbury, Mass.

YOUR OLD FUR COAT
INTO NEW CAPE OR STOLE

$22.95

SEND FOR FREE STYLE BOOK

HOUSE & GARDEN

GET THIS COLORFUL LITTLE REBEL ROUSER

Large
11" x 14"
Print
$1.00

Guaranteed to raise smiles both North and South

This three little fellows is printed in four colors on heavy enamelized paper ready to hang on the wall in the den, game room, office or bedroom. It's the funniest little rebel yet! With frame $4.00 ppd.

Serves for five creative combinations on other conductor cheese plates. Pigs, puppies, jokes, etc.

ewald-clark, inc.
The Camera And Gift Store
17A Church Ave., West Roanoke, Virginia

SHOPPING AROUND

Toasted tid-bits
No more digging crumbled muffins, biscuits or crackers from the electric toaster when you use "Toasterettes," the wire racks which will hold small or odd shaped bits of food. Designed to slip into each side of any electric toaster, they are $1 for two, ppd.

Gifts Galore, HG9, Box 272, Dept. G24, Culver City, Calif.

Terra-cotta talk
Create a smashing effect on the patio, porch or an entrance landing with this ivy pyramid. Made of iron and steel, it has realistic ivy leaves painted green, a well balanced pot painted to resemble terra cotta. $65 for a pyramid 42" high; $50 for one 29" high. Exp. coll. Erkin's, HG9, 5 West 40th Street, New York, N.Y.

Just for you
To break away from the conformist pattern, have match books designed to suit your taste. Send a photograph of a favorite person, pet, house or scenic view and it will be reproduced in black and white on the cover of book matches. $6 for 50 books. Ppd. Individualized Photo Match Co., HG9, Box 343, Garden City, N.Y.

Salad days
To add glamour as well as spice to a crisp green salad, serve the ingredients for a good dressing in cut-crystal containers. Cruets, open salt dish and pepper pot are made of lead crystal. Serving tray, pepper shaker and salt spoon are silver plate. $17.50 ppd. Tax included. Julius Goodman, HG9, 113 Madison, Memphis 1, Tenn.

Do-it-yourself
For pets in the family a permanent opening in door or wall allows exit and entrance with no help from the human members. Nearly designed, easy to install, it keeps out wind and weather while permitting an animal to come and go at will. Send for catalogue of sizes, prices. Turen, HG9, Beaver Park, Danvers, Mass.

Always in fashion
Skillfully designed large leather bag is lined throughout with leather. Fitted with three roomy compartments and two pockets (one zippered), it is the bag to carry when traveling. 11" by 8" by 4½", with adjustable strap. Black, white, blue, brick. $19.50 ppd. Americana Shop, HG9, 217 East Todd, Reed City, Mich.
Another you
Bonanza for the home sewer: a dress form made of alpha cellulose which adjusts to almost any size. When not in use the 15 sections are easily taken apart for storage. Regular size (8 to 20) is for 30" to 40" bust. Large (20½ to 50) is for 41" to 52" bust. $4.95. Ppd. Harrison Products, HG9, 8 Kingsland, Harrison, N.J.

Timber!
Avoid constant trips to the wood shed with the handsome knotty pine bin which holds a generous supply of logs (16" or 24" lengths). Beautifully finished in maple or mellow pine. 25" by 18" by 24", it makes a fine hearthside table. $26.95 exp. coll. In kit form $16.95 plus postage. Yield House, HG9, North Conway, N.H.

For a lush effect
Accent the bathroom with living plants which will thrive with little care. Replace standard top of water tank with a white plastic cover which fits perfectly. Plant greens in well of cover. Tape plants moist. 22 ¼ x 10" by 6 ½", $3.95

Deep-country charm
To add warmth and friendliness to a room, hang unbleached muslin curtains edged with New England cotton calico ruffles. Machine-washable, colorfast. 86 the pair for 45", 54", 63" and 72" lengths. $7 the pair for 81" and 90". Matching calico (36" wide) is 75c a yard. Ppd. Country Curtains, HG9, 7424 Santa Monica Blvd., Los Angeles, Calif.

A charming smile
When occasion demands the most perfect grooming, consider Kopal, the cosmetic enamel for the teeth. Easy to apply, the ¾ ounce bottle comes with a small brush which gives a uniform result. Completely harmless, enamel can be removed in seconds. $3.30 postpaid. Frostie Winters, HG9, 313 East 53rd Street, New York 22, N.Y.

Pity the postman
Make certain that your mail is promptly delivered with a good-looking mailbox marker. Aluminum plate finished in black baked enamel has raised white, light-reflecting letters. Frame is aluminum. 2½" by 18", takes up to 17 letters or numbers. $3.45 ppd. Spear, HG9, 103C Spear Building, Colorado Springs, Colo.
Shopping Around

Bamboo lace
Hanging lantern imported from the Orient reflects charming patterns on wall and floor. Handmade, it has four lace-like 6"-square panels of natural-color bamboo and an 8"-square top finished in black lacquer. Over-all height 12". $35 with socket and cord. Plus postage. Ritts, HG9, 2221 S. Sepulveda, Los Angeles 64, Calif.

No runs, no errors
Add life to nylon stockings, a satiny smoothness to the skin of shapely gams with a French import—Cream Protector. It should be squeezed through the stockings after laundering. When dry, hose will be soft and resilient, help prevent chapping and scaling. $3 for 8 ounces. Ppd. Ella Bache, HG9, 24 E. 55th St., New York, N.Y.

Amish dolls
Delightful addition to the collector's shelf; authentically dressed Pennsylvania Dutch dolls. Men and boys are dressed in black with red, blue, green or lavender shirts. Women and girls wear matching color dresses with black aprons and shawls. 7" doll is $2.25; 11" doll is $4.25. Ppd. Conestoga, HG9, Box 1597, Lancaster, Pa.

Seeing stars
Hang this star-shaped flower container in a sunny window. Made of crystal-clear plastic it has six openings for flowers or leaves. 5" in diameter, complete with a 25" hanging chain. $1.50. 10" in diameter with 25" chain. $2.98. Please add 25c postage for either star. Foster House, HG9, 6523 N. Haskell Ave., Dallas 34, Texas

SAVER-SPACE DISPOSAL CONTAINER
TAKES KITCHEN REFUSE OFF THE FLOOR. WIDES IT BEHIND THE CABINET DOOR. Eliminates floor containers. Light, all plastic, will never rust. Easy to install . . . easy to use, sanitaire. Ideal for kitchens, bathrooms, vanities, workshops, etc. 6½" in diameter, 15½" deep. Your choice of white, red, turquoise, yellow or sandalwood. Satisfaction guaranteed. Only $2.95 postpaid. (Florida Residents add 3¼% sales tax) No C.O.D.'s. Send check or money order to:
SAVER-SPACE PRODUCTS COMPANY
P. O. Box 879, Boca Raton, Florida

NEW MAGNETIC GLASS AND TRAY SET
Glasses cannot slip, tip or slide off tray. Amazing new glasses hold fast to tray. Secret lies in powerful, permanent magnet sealed in base of each glass. Perfect for indoor or outdoor entertaining — a necessity for boat owners. Complete set includes six fine 8 oz. magnetic glasses and beautiful 12" x 17" alcohol-resistant tray, $6.95 plus $1.00 for postage and insurance. Satisfaction guaranteed.

MONOGRAMMED MONEY BELT
It's a secret. No one will know that in this handsome belt he's carrying money safe from prying eyes. Adjustable inner pocket holds currency; 2 or 3 initials on buckle add personal touch. Top-grain leather and has pen-pencil pockets. $1.50 and Gold-stamped with 2 or 3 initials. . . . $1.25 ppd.

Hang-it-all broil vertically and pamper perky fall appetites with natural-ly tastier flavors!

Hang-it-all broiler
VERSATILE VERTICAL CHARCOAL BROILER

SAVER-SPACE PRODUCTS COMPANY
P. O. Box 879, Boca Raton, Florida

Costumers love our custom made products and want to order more.
PORTABLE AND FOLDING

At last, a Folding Bed Board so easy to handle you can enjoy it at home or take it with you on your travels. Protects your family against sagging mattresses and gives firm comfort all night long. The full 6-foot length folds conveniently into four 15" sections. Cot size or one side of a double bed—$4.96; Twin Bed Size—$5.96; Double Bed Size (in 2 sections)—$8.96. We pay postage, ship immediately and mail gifts direct.

MONEY BACK GUARANTEE

BETTER SLEEP INC.

500, New Providence

Old Providence, R.I.

$3.95 ppd.

Write for Free Catalog

EDWARD H. ZIFF, IMPORTER

Dept. HG-91

Merchandise Mart

P. O. Box 3672

F. O. Box 94

Chicago 54, Ill.

Nonpareils

Folding side chair made with an iron frame is among the best of the rattan chairs imported from Hong Kong. Hand-woven natural brown rattan covers seat and back. 31" high, with seat 14" by 15". When not in use, chair folds to 2 1/2". $10.65 each, add $1 each W. of Miss. Hathorne, HG9, 542 Third Ave., New York, N.Y.

Underpinnings

Enjoy the luxury of delicately scented drawer linings. These fine quality liners of.quilted taffeta come united with English laven­der for women, or with cedar for men. Measuring 14 1/2" by 36", the liners are $2.98 each; or two for $5.90. Postpaid, Downs. 1014 Davis Avenue, HG9, Evans­ton, Ill.

Carry a spare

If you're going shopping, sporting, or even to a ball, slip the appropriate footwear into this handy black faille tote to hold anything from dancing pumps to bowling shoes. Lined with water­proof fabric, it has a 15" zipper and extra "catch" pocket. $1.69 ppd. Gifts Galore, Dept. G-24, Box 272, Culver City, Calif.

Back in fashion

Originating in France, spreading like wildfire in America, the wig and the accessory hair piece have come into their own. Send for a Joseph Fleischer catalogue of fashion wigs, fashion hair pieces or problem hair pieces, made of fine European hair to match any hair coloring. Joseph Fleischer, HG9, 12 West 27th St., New York, N.Y.

Beauty palette

For the woman who likes to experiment, the plastic palette holds 5 pots of lip rouge. These 5 tones of red can be used separately or mixed to match a costume. One pot of iridescent pearl rouge is included for evening glamour. Complete with sable brush. $2.98 ppd. Blueette, HG9, 509 Fifth Ave., New York, N.Y.

JAPANESE FLOWER ARRANGER

The art of flower arranging is within reach of the amateur who can easily make garden club arrangements with a new flexible, needle-point holder that can be bent at will. Individual pins can be removed or added to holder, chain style, to create size and shape desired. Comes in plastic case for safe storing.

$3.95 ppd.

Write for Free Catalog

EDWARD H. ZIFF, IMPORTER

Dept. HG-91

Merchandise Mart

P. O. Box 3672

F. O. Box 94

Chicago 54, Ill.

The art flower arranging is within reach of the amateur who can easily make garden club arrangements with a new flexible, needle-point holder that can be bent at will. Individual pins can be removed or added to holder, chain style, to create size and shape desired. Comes in plastic case for safe storing.

$3.95 ppd.

Write for Free Catalog

EDWARD H. ZIFF, IMPORTER

Dept. HG-91

Merchandise Mart

P. O. Box 3672

F. O. Box 94

Chicago 54, Ill.

Table for tots

Excellent appointment for the nursery-playroom is an indestructible table made of tubular aluminum. Large enough to accommodate six small fry for a sit-down meal, it has easy-to-clean high gloss top in pastel colors. 20" high by 30" by 24". $18.95 ppd. with two matching stools. Porta Products, HG9, Dallas 9, Tex.

NONPAREILS

Folding side chair made with an iron frame is among the best of the rattan chairs imported from Hong Kong. Hand-woven natural brown rattan covers seat and back. 31" high, with seat 14" by 15". When not in use, chair folds to 2 1/2". $10.65 each, add $1 each W. of Miss. Hathorne, HG9, 542 Third Ave., New York, N.Y.

UNDERPINNINGS

Enjoy the luxury of delicately scented drawer linings. These fine quality liners of quilted taffeta come united with English lavender for women, or with cedar for men. Measuring 14 1/2" by 36", the liners are $2.98 each; or two for $5.90. Postpaid, Downs. 1014 Davis Avenue, HG9, Evanston, Ill.

CARRY A SPARE

If you're going shopping, sporting, or even to a ball, slip the appropriate footwear into this handy black faille tote to hold anything from dancing pumps to bowling shoes. Lined with waterproof fabric, it has a 15" zipper and extra "catch" pocket. $1.69 ppd. Gifts Galore, Dept. G-24, Box 272, Culver City, Calif.

BACK IN FASHION

Originating in France, spreading like wildfire in America, the wig and the accessory hair piece have come into their own. Send for a Joseph Fleischer catalogue of fashion wigs, fashion hair pieces or problem hair pieces, made of fine European hair to match any hair coloring. Joseph Fleischer, HG9, 12 West 27th St., New York, N.Y.

BEAUTY PALETTE

For the woman who likes to experiment, the plastic palette holds 5 pots of lip rouge. These 5 tones of red can be used separately or mixed to match a costume. One pot of iridescent pearl rouge is included for evening glamour. Complete with sable brush. $2.98 ppd. Blueette, HG9, 509 Fifth Ave., New York, N.Y.

FREE! NORTH AMERICA

PLUS 57 FOREIGN FLAG STAMPS!

NEW SENSATIONAL GET-

ACQUAINTED OFFER! Big valuable collection of all different postage stamps from Green­land (North Pole), St. Pierre, Newfoundland, Canada — picturing Eskimos, Indians; scarce 1857 Map; British Columbia; Nova Scotia, United Nations, U.S. — ancient 19th century; first Train, Ship, and Auto; rare Whopping Crame, Wild West; Colonial, Civil War, and spec­

Iular commemorative. PLUS colorful flag stamps of 87 for­

eign countries! EXTRA! Big basin­

gain catalog; other exciting offers for inspection. Offer open to Adults Only. Send 10c for mailing — TODAY! Supply

limited.

KENMORE STAMP CO.

Milford EF 277, New Hampshire
No hands needed
Safe aid for a busy mother, a sturdy bracket which is easily attached to crib, high chair or buggy, which holds a nursing bottle in perfect position. An enchanting rubber toy which will delight the baby forms part of the attachment. $9.95 postpaid. Order from Nel-King, HG9, 811 Wyandotte, Kansas City 5, Mo.

Pretty and protective
Flexiglass food domes give perfect service on a buffet table, 12" diam. smoke color dome with matching tray (shown) is $13.95. Also available: clear glass food domes (with monograms in any color for $1.65 extra): $2.95 for 6" diam; $3.50 for 8"; $7.95 for 12". Without trays. Ppd. Edith Chapman, HG9, Rte. 303, Blauvelt, N.Y.

Beauty spot
Appointment for a lovely garden, an imported bird bath is beautifully cast in stone. A fluted shell 15" in diam. is held aloft by a charming plump cherub mounted on a circular base. 29" high, it will add serenity to any spot in the garden. $115 express collect. From Wyandotte, Kansas City 5, Mo.

FILTER OUT ODORS
Minimize annoying kitchen, bathroom, paint and garden odors. Screen out pollen and household dust. Ease hayfever suffering with this attractive, easy-to-wear filtered nose mask. Women: pink, blue, white, green; Small, Medium, Large. Men: white, blue, green; Medium, Large. $2.50 ppd.

STAIRWAY TO THE STARS
Add a little beauty to your home with these lovely mirror, round table lamps, designed in a rich, formal motif, in a hand-painted design, with a top of matching color. Available in three sizes. 8", 16", 24". Tray and Dome $2.95. Leading Max $6.50 ppd. Set of 14 Trays, 13 Trays $24.95. Serving cart $40. Nett 25%, Sales 20%. Special for 50"x 30". Specify color of pedestal shown. Write for FREE catalog.

HOTTESS CART
HOSTESS CART
In Solid Maple, Mahogany or Walnut Specify your choice and save 15% on these gracious Hostess Carts.
Ideal for serving snacks, drinks or as a lamp table. Sturdy built, yet handy with you on the go. One强化ered handle. In Solid Maple, $39.95; Mahogany, $49.95; Walnut, $59.95. In 3/4" thick Maple, $15; Solid Mahogany, $20; Walnut, $25. 16" or 24" wide. Made in U.S.A. Postpaid. 20% off for beautifully illustrated NEW Catalog.

MADISON BEST
Gracie Station
NEW YORK 28, N. Y.

Mink-Like Lid Cover
Tie the well-dressed powder room...
A lid cover of make believe mink will add the final touch of elegance to any powder room. The rich, lustrous mink-like mink is a deep, furry pile fabric of nylon and denim. Washes beautifully... will not mildew or shed. Available in dark ranch brown or platinum grey. Closers are packaged for shipment direct to friends. Send cash or money order. No C.O.D.'s please. postpaid.

MAGNIFICENT, DROP LEAF
HOSTESS CART
In Solid Maple, Mahogany or Walnut
Specify your choice and save 15% on these gracious Hostess Carts.
Ideal for serving snacks, drinks or as a lamp table. Sturdy built, yet handy with you on the go. One强化ered handle. In Solid Maple, $39.95; Mahogany, $49.95; Walnut, $59.95. In 3/4" thick Maple, $15; Solid Mahogany, $20; Walnut, $25. 16" or 24" wide. Made in U.S.A. Postpaid. 20% off for beautifully illustrated NEW Catalog.

ENGRAVED CLIP-IT BOOK MARK
Don't dog-ear the pages of those books! Mark your place with this ingeniously new bookmark that easily slips onto the page. Personalized with full name and "is reading this book." Choose silvered Rhodium or 18K Gold plate. Elegant gift for all book-lovers and back-to-schoolers. 1" long x 3/4" wide.

MAGNIFICENT, DROP LEAF
HOSTESS CART
In Solid Maple, Mahogany or Walnut
Specify your choice and save 15% on these gracious Hostess Carts.
Ideal for serving snacks, drinks or as a lamp table. Sturdy built, yet handy with you on the go. One强化ered handle. In Solid Maple, $39.95; Mahogany, $49.95; Walnut, $59.95. In 3/4" thick Maple, $15; Solid Mahogany, $20; Walnut, $25. 16" or 24" wide. Made in U.S.A. Postpaid. 20% off for beautifully illustrated NEW Catalog.

MADISON BEST
Gracie Station
NEW YORK 28, N. Y.

Mink-Like Lid Cover
For
The Well-Dressed Powder Room...
A lid cover of make believe mink will add the final touch of elegance to any powder room. The rich, lustrous mink-like mink is a deep, furry pile fabric of nylon and denim. Washes beautifully... will not mildew or shed. Available in dark ranch brown or platinum grey. Closers are packaged for shipment direct to friends. Send cash or money order. No C.O.D.'s please. postpaid.

MADISON BEST
Gracie Station
NEW YORK 28, N. Y.

MADISON BEST
Gracie Station
NEW YORK 28, N. Y.

STAIRWAY TO THE STARS
Add a little beauty to your home with these lovely mirror, round table lamps, designed in a rich, formal motif, in a hand-painted design, with a top of matching color. Available in three sizes. 8", 16", 24". Tray and Dome $2.95. Leading Max $6.50 ppd. Set of 14 Trays, 13 Trays $24.95. Serving cart $40. Nett 25%, Sales 20%. Special for 50"x 30". Specify color of pedestal shown. Write for FREE catalog.

HOTTESS CART
HOSTESS CART
In Solid Maple, Mahogany or Walnut
Specify your choice and save 15% on these gracious Hostess Carts.
Ideal for serving snacks, drinks or as a lamp table. Sturdy built, yet handy with you on the go. One强化ered handle. In Solid Maple, $39.95; Mahogany, $49.95; Walnut, $59.95. In 3/4" thick Maple, $15; Solid Mahogany, $20; Walnut, $25. 16" or 24" wide. Made in U.S.A. Postpaid. 20% off for beautifully illustrated NEW Catalog.

MADISON BEST
Gracie Station
NEW YORK 28, N. Y.

Mink-Like Lid Cover
For
The Well-Dressed Powder Room...
A lid cover of make believe mink will add the final touch of elegance to any powder room. The rich, lustrous mink-like mink is a deep, furry pile fabric of nylon and denim. Washes beautifully... will not mildew or shed. Available in dark ranch brown or platinum grey. Closers are packaged for shipment direct to friends. Send cash or money order. No C.O.D.'s please. postpaid.

MADISON BEST
Gracie Station
NEW YORK 28, N. Y.
**Christmas gift. Order early! $9.95 ppp.**

**Hold the biggest of your favorite magazine.**

**Diamond pattern design. Tray measures 15″ x 11″.**

**It's big! It's beautiful! It's versatile!**

**Three men's or women's sizes.**

**ALL METAL...TWO WAY BED TRAY**

*It's big! It's beautiful! It's versatile! Three position reading tray, big enough to pay for itself in a year. Seed sketch, blueprint or dimensions for free estimate.*

**Free literature. Write today!**

**KROHOME INDUSTRIES**

Dept. G-9, 2710 Mt. Diablo Blvd.

P.O. Box 935, Walnut Creek, California

---

**BRACELET WITH SILHOUETTE**

**For mothers and grandmothers!**

**A bracelet with silhouette faces in 18K gold plates which bear engraved names and birthdays of offspring. Specify choice of Boy, Girl, Teenager or Crewcut. We pay postage. Bracelet with one charm $2.20. Additional charms—each $1.10. Write for free catalog with 600 gifts. Adriane, Inc., 1-917 Finch Merchandise Mart, St. Paul 1, Minn.**

**Make Your Own Xmas Candles**

**MUSICAL KEY-HOLDER**

**CANDLES FOR PROFIT**

**Men & Women. Any Age... learn the "new-old" craft of Creating & Decorative Candles for all occasions. Learn this fascinating craft-hobby-business at home in Spare Time, for fun & extra $$. Start small, expand to Colorful Candle Shop business.**

**ENORMOUS DEMAND...for original, unusual shapes, colors, scents, types. For holidays, weddings, birthday parties, anniversaries, all occasions. Broad business. No artistic ability required...we show you how. Send 25c for Free Facts on home business.**

**CANDLES INSTITUTE**

Dept. X-186, Fallbrook, Calif.

---

**FREE FACTS**

**V. S. $17.95 CHROME PLATE**

**V. S. $15.95 BRASS PLATE**

**FREE POSTAGE**

**YES POSTAGE**

**FREE FACTS on how to make your own CANDLES.**

**C classification.**

**Candle Making.**

**FREE FACTS**

**Colorful HOUSE BOX 325**

**EVANSVILLE 4, INDIANA**

---

**For Carefree Safety... Easier Maintenance.**

**KROHOME POOL COVER**

*Leave your pool unattended with complete assurance. Krohome Pool Cover safeguards children, adults—cuts maintenance costs. Durable vinyl plastic cover rolls on and off easily—keeps out leaves, rabbits, reduces chlorine loss, keeps pool warmer. Strong, can support weight of twelve people. Custom made—20¢ per sq. ft. complete with aluminum pole, tie-downs. Will pay for itself in a year. Seed sketch, blueprint or dimensions for free estimate.*

**Free literature. Write today!**

**KROHOME INDUSTRIES**

Dept. G-9, 2710 Mt. Diablo Blvd.

P.O. Box 935, Walnut Creek, California

---

**Relieve tension**

Anyone troubled with insomnia will bless this arm cushion. Soft and resilient, it conforms to the shape of the arm, helps to relax arm, shoulders and upper back. $2.50 for one cushion; $4.90 for two. Washable white slip covers are 35¢ each; $1.60 a pair. P'd. Better Sleep, HC9, North Providence, N. J.

**Friendly accent**

Hang a combination screen and storm door made of solid pine at the entrance to the house. Scal­loped trim has a Provincial air, is decorative and practical. 1 1/2″ thick pine is used in door. Panels are glass and aluminum screen. Standard size. Ready for finishing. $28.95 express collect. Yield House, HC9, North Conway, N. H.

**Professional touch**

To make home slide viewing efficient and entertaining, use the "Slide-Sorter." A translucent work surface under which a 40 watt electric light bulb is fitted makes it the perfect aid for a projecting machine. Slides can be arranged in sequence for interesting continuity. $13.95 p'd. Thom Geist, 2168 W. 25th, Cleveland, Ohio.

**Wrong address?**

Identify your house with this attractive marker. Two aluminum plates finished in red, green or copper baked enamel are marked on both sides with reflecting white letters or numbers (up to 6 on upper; up to 17 on lower). $5.45 with aluminum bracket and posts, ppd. Spear 103A, HC9, Spear Building, Colorado Springs, Colo.
For family treats
Keep a generous supply of tiny baskets near at hand for the many occasions when a small gift is in order. Fill one with jelly beans as a special treat for a good child, or use them as party favors or place cards. $1.50 for 12, in assorted colors, ppd. Kimball Toys, 109 Bond St., Oshkosh, Wis.

Winsome miniatures
Add small white china teacups, copied from well-loved frontstone models, to a curio collection. Fitted with covers, complete with ladies, the teacups can be used for serving sauce, mayonnaise or jam. Each is 4" high by 4½" in diameter. $2.75 for one; $4.98 the pair. Ppd. Seth & Jed, Dept. HG9, New Marlborough, Mass.

Magic mirror
Every member of the family can use this grooming aid. Half of the mirror is tilted up—the better to see head and shoulders; the other half is tilted down for checking on hem, hose and shoes. Lower half makes a fine looking glass for children, too. In maple or pine frame. $12.95 ppd. Yield House, HG9, North Conway, N.H.

Professional tip
Hang skirts and slacks the way manufacturers and department stores do—on unbreakable plastic bars fitted with nickel-plated clips which are adjustable. Hanging hook is nickel-plated, too. Perfect to use for adults and children. $1 postpaid the set of four 14" hang­ers. National Hanger, HG9, 15 West 18th Street, New York, N.Y.

In Your Savings, In Your Insurance
Sign here
Give an executive a desk set marked with his name or title. Base is solid walnut set with a solid brass plaque. Choose one or two line marking (up to 20 characters on each line). A dependable Shaeffer cartridge pen is included. $8.95 ppd. Spear 104G, HG9, Spear Bldg., Colorado Springs, Colo.

Mail handbag with instructions
Leather, suede or fabric handbags repaired, relined, or re-finished, zippers replaced at a fraction of new cost. Locks, hinges, rivets, eyelets, rings, handles, etc.—a complete line of essential parts.


dangbags—
Repaired and Refinished
Century
210 Park Ave. Baltimore 1, Md.
Bon and I are being accused of having gone to a three-week dinner party. And that's not far from the truth. We took a short trip to Europe, visited friends in seven countries and were fabulously wined and dined all over the map. Although the trip wasn't exactly the best thing for my figure it was a heady stimulant to the housewife's imagination, producing a flood of new ideas and plans, recharging my enthusiasm with I-must-remember-to-try-that and why-don't-we-do-this-at-home.

One Swedish manner of arranging flowers for a dinner party struck me as a honey. Although the arrangements tend to be big and flossy, even grandiose at times, they don't obstruct the view, for the flowers bloom from tall, stemmed vases like giant wine glasses or champagne goblets that rise well above conversing heads. Carnations and roses, freesia and chrysanthemums may be used with a lavish hand in one, two or three vases yet a clear view of one's vis-à-vis is assured because you can easily see through the tall, slim stems. Wistfully I decided that one of these goblets would be a bit unwieldy to carry home. But I was delighted to find I could order the same models from a New York importer.

Dusk in Denmark brings on a charming custom: the lighting of candles all over the house—on a hall chest to welcome homecomers, here and there about the living room, on the mantel and coffee table in the library. They couldn't be prettier and when the candlelight is combined with a discreet amount of electric light, it is perfectly practical and surprisingly soothing. I'm going to scout out every spare candlestick I possess and make use of their magic for the early evening hours at home.

One of the great delights of bringing things back from abroad is that they become such evocative reminders of the delightful places we've been and the interesting people we've met—decorative, nostalgic souvenirs for years to come. And we've chosen them wisely for use and beauty and not merely as souvenirs. But sometimes I get just as much satisfaction from something reminiscent of the trip which I buy after I get home. My Cantagalli “Dahlia” pottery, for instance, was actually purchased at Henrietta Tischler's in New York but I might well have picked it up in its native Florence. Whenever we use it, and we often do, it takes me right back to the day I first saw it on a table on the terrace of the Torre de Bellosguardo, with the whole, miraculous view of the city spread below, baby nightingales practice-singing in the garden arbors and the smell of potted lemon trees faint on the air.

Oyster plates seem practically obsolete nowadays—that is oyster plates used for serving oysters—though I have seen them pressed into service in a powder room to hold pins, cotton balls and powder. Helen Fisher uses hers as capacious ashtrays but the Seven Nations restaurant in Copenhagen has the really bright answer. They use oyster plates as individual hors d'oeuvres or smorgasbord servers with six delicacies in the six little “shells.” A fine idea for a ladies' luncheon, too—you might

Continued on page 157
a floor is...
flair
and artistry
and elegance

when a floor is
Amptico
VINYL
flooring

The classic parquet floor and portico are executed in A.I.D. award-winning Amptico Wood Vinyl, which achieves natural wood’s mellow beauty and texture. Amptico Flagstone Vinyl creates a smart sun room floor of rugged simplicity. Other unique Amptico Vinyl products include Renaissance®, Travertine, Delft and Texturo Mosaic. For easy, perfect coordination with House & Garden colors, see Amptico first.
Homebuilder's scrapbook

Here are three new products to consider when building, remodeling or repairing your house.

Electrical switch plates veneered with hardwood match nine different types of wood often used for interior paneling. Above are two of the half-dozen different varieties of these new standard-sized receptacle and light switch combinations. Telephone outlets and blank plates to cover unused outlets are also made. Elliott Bay Lumber Co., 600 W. Spokane St., Seattle 4, Wash.

Automatic timer for room air conditioner can be set (up to a week ahead) to operate and cool a room just before you return from the office or a short holiday. Large dial sets “on” and “off” time; smaller dial above it selects the day. Admiral Corp., 3800 Cortland St., Chicago 47, Ill.

Miniature light dimmer is small in size only. It can serve up to 600 watts. A turn of the knob will gradually control the intensity of incandescent lights from full-dark to full-bright. The dimmer control plate is the same size as an ordinary on-off switch plate to simplify the installation as shown above. 1. Existing on-off switch plate is unscrewed from the wall. 2. The wires are removed. 3. Dimmer control system is connected to existing wires. 4. Dimmer plate is attached to the wall. Electro-Solid Controls, Inc., 8001 Bloomington Freeway, Minneapolis 20, Minn.
PPG presents *Masterpieces in Glass...* work-of-art draperies and drapery fabrics to enhance your home

Masterpieces they are — fabrics of PPG fiber glass, so lovely they could grace an art gallery. Exquisite prints, handsome solid tones, wonderful weaves, enchanting colors that echo those of art masterpieces. The beauty of PPG fiber glass fabrics is matched only by their ease of care. So simple to wash, never need ironing. No shrinking or stretching. Flameproof, too! You'll love living with draperies of PPG fiber glass. PPG will be glad to give you names of stores in your area carrying the Masterpiece fabrics illustrated.

*Illustrated: Rouen, a fiber glass print available in readymade draperies; the solid color fabric, Saxony, by Ludeman Fabrics for custom draperies. At right, the Gemini Masterpiece, Voiles Heureuses, by Danielle d'Humers. Photo: William Bell.*

Masterpiece drapery fabrics are made with PPG fiber glass yarns which have earned this seal. PPG manufactures the yarn, not the fabric.

Pittsburgh Plate Glass Company, Fiber Glass Division, Pittsburgh 22, Penna.
Plan ahead. As bathtubs go, Crane's are big. But, as families go, is one tub ever enough? This small towel-clutcher needs his own Crane bathroom. Don't your youngsters? Just the cost of soap and water over the years will buy it for them. A tub with wide rims for sitting or for holding toy sailboats. A lavatory with large countertop for lots of toiletries. A modern, wall-hung water closet. All are beautifully designed with a deep porcelain finish for that Dresden China look. Wastes pop up, drain in a twinkling. And little hands may turn the Dial-ese faucets on and off a thousand times a day; no washers to wear and cause annoying drip, drip, drip! ■Faucets or giant industrial valves—Crane makes them all with a flair for precision beyond ordinary standards. With Crane you get the best in winter warmth, summer cooling, year-round bathroom luxury. Insist on it. Count on it. And the heart of your home will always work like a charm. For more information write Crane Co., Box 780, Johnstown, Pa.
Editor's Note: Last year, when Doone Beal was visiting the U.S., H&G learned that she was about to set out for Turkey, so we asked her to make note of everything she saw and tasted that might be of interest to H&G readers. Formerly on the staff of British Vogue, and currently a regular contributor to the London Tatler, she is in private life Lady Doone Marley.

Turkey is one of the most romantic, exotic, untrodden and, on occasion, adventurous countries left to explore. To travel through it in the winter as I did, is to recapture some of the feeling of the old Grand Tour and to understand, in an age of streamlined package holidays along well-worn routes, the forgotten need for hip flasks and hot water bottles; Astrakhan rugs; a personal maid and a lackey or two; smelling salts and a ready talent for sign language. One has visions of steaming into Istanbul on the old Orient Express and the romantic thought of going on to Baghdad from the swirling smoke of the Haydar Pasha station. But down to specifics: traveling light in 1961 you still need a plenteous supply of cologne, Kleenex and flat shoes to cope with Balkan plumbing and the almost universally cobbled streets. But, if perhaps unsympathetic to the conventional tourist, Turkey is a magnificent country for the true traveler; more than any place else I know, it must be taken on its own terms or not at all. Istanbul has a color and a flavor which in many other cities have been cleaned up and newly architected out of existence. In no way is it an elegant city. Instead, it sprawls, beautiful and unkempt. Its wedding cake mosques spiked from whose pinnacles the faithful are called to prayer. Flanking the Golden Horn, whose waters flow into the Bosphorus, the old city is linked to the new one by the Atatürk and Galata bridges with their perpetual bustle of sirens, boats and humanity.

Some flavor of the impossible, exotic Sultan past lingers in the Seraglio, and especially in the treasury with its collection of solid gold thrones buttoned in emerald, its back-scratchers of jade and coral. I regretted indeed being unable to see the Sultan’s summer palace and harem, with what sound to be the most fabulous of pink alabaster bathrooms. However, both are closed to the public and remain only to decorate the European shores of the Bosphorus, and to evoke what they will in the imagination as you sail past on one of the whooping little steamers that ply between Galata Bridge and Anadoluferi, at the mouth of the Black Sea.

Ataturk’s brave new world was concerned with the survival of a country out of a once-great empire—a country left without either the leisure or the money for decoration, in any sense of the word. The contemporary luxury of the

Continued on next page
TURKEY continued from preceding page

Hilton Hotel seems an incongruity, but its décor interested me in that it is one of the few examples of the indigenous style, executed with no expense spared. One does not see its equivalent in private houses. Evidently copyable, if not transportable, were the brilliantly colored pools grouped around large, mosaic-topped tables. With their comfortable height of some 3 feet from the ground, they would be charming for buffet suppers and such.

Shopping under cover

There are virtually no decorating shops in Istanbul, in the sense that one knows them in Copenhagen, Rome and Florence, but its covered bazaar more than compensates. Dating back to the sixteenth century, it extends for acres and acres of stone-flagged labyrinth, housing some 3,000 shops in all. They sell everything from overshoes and home permanents to some quite lovely alabaster, ikons, rugs, copper and brass. Some of the alabaster vases would make wonderful lamps, so would the old brass cottage lamps. The thick, long-haired mohair blankets—at their best in natural fawns and tans and grays—would make attractive bedside rugs for a country cottage. And I bought quantities of long kebab swords with decorated brass handles. The whole art of cooking a kebab is to impale it securely on such a sword rather than an ordinary skewer on which the meat slithers whenever you turn it under the flame. A convertible idea I picked up from the street vendors is to make tiny kebabs on sticks about 2 inches long (orange sticks would do) for cocktail parties.

One piece of warning about shopping in the covered bazaar is never to buy the first time. A certain amount of bargaining is expected, and you have only to watch the mime of feigned indifference, indignation, persuasion and reproach that goes on between the Turks themselves to understand why. Especially is this true when it comes to parting with real money, as you do for jewelry, ikons or Turkish rugs. The dealers are some of the shrewdest in the world, and you are exceedingly unlikely to come out on top of the bargain, but it is satisfying to emerge at least somewhere near it. Aseo and Davud are two of the most famous—and reliable—merchants in the bazaar. Aseo has a spectacular collection of antique jewelry and some ikons, while Davud deals in rugs also, as well as some marvelous copies of old cabochon turban rings. The price of ikons starts at about $40, depending of course upon their size and age. Rather disappointingly, Turkish rugs seem to cost what they do in London and New York, but this might bear further investigation. As a final fling in the covered bazaar, I utterly floored an astounded dealer in chemicals and plant fertilizers by purchasing an enormous lump of copper sulphate. I loved the color, and it now stands on a glass shell between two dark blue Majuran glass pitchers, looking mysteriously precious and very handsome.

Tutelage in cuisine

The old Spice Market is equally fascinating, full of strong cheeses wrapped in goatskin, and myriad roots and powders and herbs. It gives some clue to the subtlety and expertise of the best Turkish cooking, and I longed for somebody to explain exactly what everything was, and what for.

Fortunately, I came upon that rarest of birds, a restaurateur who runs his own cooking school. Ekrem Yegen, who was Atatürk’s chef until he died, has an excellent basement restaurant (of the same name) on the main boulevard. Presumably he grew weary of answering endless demands for recipes of his specialities, so decided to make a business of it. He invited me one afternoon (the usual course is three months) to watch him and his chef do artichokes vinaigrette and a chicken börek. His is strictly a method school: not a recipe book in sight, bare scrubbed boards, little or no measuring and no gadgets. And he confounds the theory that oil and water do not mix. The artichokes (which must first be stripped so that only the stalks and the buds remain) are soaked in salted water and lemon juice with a tablespoonful of flour added, then cooked in the same, to-
together with half the volume of olive oil, and, when tender, left to cool and served in their own sauce. It is much more fragrant and syrupy than the usual vinaigrette made with cold oil and vinegar.

Reiniscient of the crusades: a medieval castle on the Bosporus

Wines throughout Turkey were a pleasant surprise (Dolmuc is one of the best of the reds, and Kavaklidere an excellent white). And the food in even the most primitive country places is usually good and tasty. Soups are particularly good since canned soups seem not to exist, so there is no cheating. Another dish I remember with pleasure was sebzeli kebab: a sort of hot hors d'oeuvre, consisting of small portions of braised leek, pilaff, little minced beef balls, spinach, whole baby onions and whole nuts, braised in butter and meat stock—the whole thing topped by yoghurt with lemon, salt, pepper and thyme. Slow braising in a mixture of olive oil, wine and plain water is the clue to many of the nicest dishes, as for example kidneys, liver and mushrooms which is nearly always served with a salad of cucumber and raw sliced onion, in a yoghurt dressing. However deep and black the recesses of the kitchens in the small country restaurants, venture into them and pick from one or another of the cauldrons whatever you fancy.

Outside Istanbul and Ankara, you simply won't get good roasts and grills, although anywhere near the sea and especially in Istanbul, one eats superb fish. In Istanbul you can, of course, find cooking of a far more international order, although at its best it is still based on traditional cuisine. Two of the nicest restaurants (but they are only open for lunch) are Pandelli, in the Spice Market, and Liman in Galata—both with glorious views of the water. And for the sake of sheer atmosphere—as well as for wonderful fish—visit one of the marble-topped bars in the flower and fish market. It is a honeycomb of arcades, fragrant with carnations and fuchsia violets, narcissi and massed roses. On little stalls stand fat pink prawns, almost enamelled-looking baby red mullet, steel-blue mackerel and sometimes an immense sturgeon with a rose stuffed into his mouth. These stalls supply the bars, and boys run in and out with the fish and with huge brass trays full of tiny coffee cups. Ladies, by the way, are only allowed in at lunchtime. Unescorted women may still attract a few dropped jaws in a country that only dropped the veil forty years ago, but they are worth braving for the sake of seeing one of the most picturesque parts of the city.

Because the Moslem religion forbid any reproduction of the human form in mosques—whether in sculpture or painting—Turkish art developed largely toward pure decoration and intricate mosaic designs. Now it is becoming more diversified, and having combed Istanbul for some of its sources, I finally discovered the City Gallery, attached to the Municipal Information Office. I bought a picture which delighted me, for only $24. They have a show for established artists which is changed every two months, and another for amateurs and students that changes each week. I don't say that any of it is likely to set the artistic world on fire (partly because of the lack of any outside publicity), but there were some extremely pleasant canvases, none costing more than $100, and many of them much less. I so much admired some of the decorations in the new Kismet Hotel at Izmir that—with considerable difficulty—I traced that back to source, too. In a top floor studio opposite the Pera Palace Hotel in Istanbul, Salih Acar and the sculptress Nermin Faruki work together. He works on a kind of papier-mâché, creating mostly abstracts with a lovely use of color. She works with mosaic as well as plaster, of which the mosaics are much the best. Neither of them is organized on a professional basis as one knows it; much talk and negotiation is involved. But if you have the spare time they could prove to be worth while.

When the Ottomans arrived in Constantinople in 1453, they converted the churches into mosques (most notably, of course, Santa Sophia), and because of the ban on human representations, whitewashed every Christian mo-

First dishwasher detergent with germ-removing Purisol!
Not even hand-polishing gets glassware, dishes and silver more spotless than new Dishwasher all (now with Purisol added to safeguard family health). It's recommended by dishwasher manufacturers. Satisfaction is guaranteed by Lever Brothers or your money back.
House & Garden's Travelog
A DIRECTORY OF FINE HOTELS AND RESORTS
IDENTIFY YOURSELF AS A READER OF HOUSE & GARDEN
WHEN WRITING TO THESE HOTELS FOR INFORMATION OR RESERVATIONS

CALIFORNIA
MALIBU
The Ranch Club Malibu. A luxurious Mt. retreat above the Pacific Ocean. Redwood, relax, revitalize. For brochure write Box 128, Malibu, Calif.

FLORIDA
MIAMI

GEORGIA
SAINT SIMONS ISLAND

MASSACHUSETTS
NANTUCKET
Nantucket Island
Summer lingers longer on this romantic late 30 miles at sea per year. 3 miles by air from Boston. September gives you warm, sunny days, perfect swimming, fishing, the colorful town, your favorite sports. Interesting historic areas. Low Pidlen Count. Short or long visits—seasonal or permanent living. Send for brochure.

NEW JERSEY
ATLANTIC CITY

NEW YORK
FRANCONIA NOTCH

NORTH CAROLINA
CASHIERS
High Hampton Inn & Country Club. Mountain setting of unsurpassed beauty. Golf, tennis, 5 lakes, Amer. plan from $8.30 daily, Write Dept. H.

VERMONT
STOWE (MT. MANSFIELD)
The Lodge at Smugglers' Notch

EMERALD BEACH HOTEL
Oneneach, with private 1/2 mile beach. Pool. "shale pitch is part course, tennis, shuffle-board, all water sports, world-class gardens. Entertainment nightly. Air-conditioned, open all year. See our travel agent or call JA 4-4405, Atlanta; MA 4-3100, Chicago; WI 2-2700, Detroit; DU B 3-111, Los Angeles; PE 4-4167, Miami; MI 6-0123, New York; EX 7-2717, San Francisco; PE 6-4401, Washington; EM 3-1048, Toronto.

The Travelog section is listed for your information and convenience when planning a vacation or holiday. The hotels and resorts listed excel in hospitality, food & pleasant atmosphere.

THE TIDES INN
Charming living in rural Virginia includes a cuisine recognized by experts as real Colonial Virginia. In the book. The friendly atmosphere radiates happiness; the charmingly informal elegance will delight you. Courses on luxurious yacht, fishing, onbeach, golf, tennis, dancing, swimming in the heated salt-water pool, plus other enjoyable pastimes. Write: The Tides Inn, Irvington 4, Virginia.

MEXICO
NEAR MEXICO CITY
Ixtapan Hot Springs Spa
Medicinal thermal baths, positively the most favored in the world, cures for relief of arthritis and related ailments. Modern 200 room hotel. Golf, carriage, riding, movies, TV, etc. Your round temperature 75s. No Roy. Ixtapan, near Mexico City. See your travel agent or call New York-MI 4-1126, Los Angeles-MI 4-1103, Chicago—HA 7-2315, or write Ixtapan, Fasoon Reforma 123, Mexico City.

TURKEY
Istanbul is on Pan American round-the-world flight, and I must add that their service on the ground to passengers in their care is as impressive as that in the air: their offices in Istanbul, Izmir and Ankara will help in negotiating a long-distance taxi at fair Turkish (not extortionate) fares. This is important to people without private transport, because self-drive cars on an organized basis have only just reached Turkey.

Of traveling within Turkey, I particularly remember leaving Istanbul by ferry boat from Galata Bridge early one January morning, sitting up on deck with cold feet, steaming tea and goat's cheese rolls. Above all, I remember the vanishing beauty of Istanbul's mosques and minarets against a smoking flamingo sky as we sailed southwards between the shores of Europe and Asia, towards Galata. Although the chief cities of Turkey are linked by air, I landed up my mind early that my road by land and water was the only way to see the country. The distances are immense, but the rewards of this sometimes staggeringly beautiful landscape are worth, in my opinion, some long stints on the road. To overlook them is to miss much of what Turkey has to offer.

Ancient Ephesus
Fortunately, one of the most interesting and 'interesting' drives links two of the most attractive areas: Izmir on the Aegean coast (otherwise Smyrna, of fig-box fame) and Antalya in the south. The ancient city of Ephesus is on your way. It is one of the loveli- est and largest of its kind with its great white flagstone and its majestic colonnades. Excavations started some fifteen years ago but about 75 per cent of the city revealed. Village boys loiter, out of sight of the offi- cials, with pockets full of Roman nuts and fresco out of sight—very fortunately, in one instance. The Byzantine church of Saint Simeon in Khora was one of the last to be built before the invasion and its frescoes and mosaics, perfectly preserved by the whitewash for 400 years, have recently been uncovered and, where necessary, re- stored to all their flaming gold and indigo glory—the work of the American Archæological Society. The church is now a museum. As with other museums and mosques, one must check up on exact opening days and times.

Traveling southward
Istanbul is on Pan American round-the-world flight, and I must add that their service on the ground to passengers in their care is as impressive as that in the air: their offices in Istanbul, Izmir and Ankara will help in negotiating a long-distance taxi at fair Turkish (not extortionate) fares. This is important to people without private transport, because self-drive cars on an organized basis have only just reached Turkey.

Of traveling within Turkey, I particularly remember leaving Istanbul by ferry boat from Galata Bridge early one January morning, sitting up on deck with cold feet, steaming tea and goat’s cheese rolls. Above all, I remember the vanishing beauty of Istanbul’s mosques and minarets against a smoking flamingo sky as we sailed southwards between the shores of Europe and Asia, towards Galata. Although the chief cities of Turkey are linked by air, I landed up my mind early that my road by land and water was the only way to see the country. The distances are immense, but the rewards of this sometimes staggeringly beautiful landscape are worth, in my opinion, some long stints on the road. To overlook them is to miss much of what Turkey has to offer.
and Byzantine coins and fragments of tear-drop bottles which they will part with for a few pence. Time was when they could produce the odd vase or head, but that would indeed be a lucky bonus with the penalties as stiff as they are for either digging or "lifting."

**Esoteric sport**

Other rewards of the roadside are the sight, after miles and miles without competitive humanity or transport, of a troupe of gypsies with their performing bears who, quite dwarving the rest of the company, rear solemnly and beat upon a tambourine. And then (though only in winter) there is the extraordinary sport of camel-wrestling. These creatures—surely the most absurdly supercilious looking in the world—can be seen tethered in the villages around Aydin. Their humps pilled high with great decorated scarlet felt and yellow ropes, blowing angry saliva biilibles at one another from the corners of their curly mouths. Once let loose in the arena, they contrive to trip each other up with their great feet and then wrestle head down, neck to neck. The wrestling is judged purely on points and is never intended to be a struggle to the death. From time to time, the beasts are dragged apart by a noose attached to their fetlock (something it takes twelve men apiece to accomplish). Finally, the winner of the afternoon's heat is draped with a fancy rug and led away, his owner—usually a fairly wealthy orange farmer—being rewarded with quite a substantial prize.

Near Aydin, which is about halfway between Izmir and Antalya, is the Pamukkale Motel, up in the mountains behind Denizli. Although it makes a useful base for the night, the motel is not entirely the point: Pamukkale is altogether extraordinary. An open pool of natural hot springs lies at the base of an old Roman city, and just below it are what look like huge static waterfalls of white lime deposit, which give it its name of "cotton wool castles." The pool itself still contains some fragmented Roman pillars and marble, among which you can swim as the Caesars used to do. The entire setting is exotic beyond belief.

Antalya and its province is virtually the Andalusia of Turkey, although a good deal more primitive even than that. Beautiful, however, it certainly is, with a coastal landscape of an almost Himalayan quality. The agreeable little market and fishing town of Antalya is the base from which to explore the coast eastward as far as Alanya. Above all, see Side, some thirty-seven and a half miles away. In a profligate, careless magnificence, this ancient city tumbles down to a bland and lovely sweep of bay, backed by distant mountain peaks. You can explore the Roman theatre and the streets with only parsley-chewing cows and goats for company—no guides, no pedantry to pin chapter and verse to every stone—then lie about on the beach and picnic and swim and dream the day away.

**Back to Istanbul**

You return to Istanbul after a sojourn in the country, with much greater sympathy for an understanding of a city, which at first sight can be a little dismaying, in that it and its people go so very much their own, unconcerned way. This unselfconsciousness finally turns out to be a part of its charm. I reassessed the values of the Covered Bazaar. I found the copper-smiths near the Sra-kier Square and explored the alleys round the Rustem Pasha Mosque, full of painted tin trunks, fringed towels and curious oddments of household bric-a-brac such as brass coffee grinders and copper coffee pitchers. I browsed around Bookseller's Row and picked over not only some nice art books but also recordings of folk songs from various of the Turkish provinces which are impossible to obtain elsewhere. I shopped in Haci Bekir's for Turkish Delight and found some exotic rose-petal jams and preserves.

My estimate of Istanbul had changed considerably. When finally I left for London, the city was looking fantastically beautiful under its first fall of snow—a wonderful memory to carry home.
What does it cost to air condition a home?

Too much, probably, for this picturesque old Victorian.

But let’s take a reasonably modern three-bedroom home with an adequate forced-air heating system.

For only about $900 you can add Carrier summer air conditioning equipment. A little less for a smaller house—a little more for one that is larger.

Does $900 sound surprisingly low? It is. Carrier residential air conditioning is one of the few quality products that have come down in price during recent years. And it’s an investment that will increase the resale value of your home.

Meanwhile, the whole family enjoys immediate dividends. Even in the hottest weather everyone sleeps better, eats better, feels better. There are fewer allergy reactions. Rooms stay cleaner. Indoor living is happier and entertaining easier.

There are more Carrier central air conditioning systems in more homes today than any other make.

Your nearby Carrier dealer can give you the exact cost of air conditioning your home. He’s listed in the Yellow Pages. Carrier Air Conditioning Company, Syracuse, N.Y.

Carrier Air Conditioning Company
Introducing H&G COLORS for 1962

- Colors never change. (Who would want to give up even one of the rainbow’s hues?) Yet, color is always changing. “Shadows slowly shift,” observed Baudelaire, “and colors are put to flight before them, or extinguished altogether, according as the light, itself shifting, may wish to bring fresh ones to life.” Inside our houses as well as outdoors, colors change with the changing light, around the seasons, around the clock. (For more about the ways of light, see page 120.) Colors also change as we use them, taking on new character when we alter the proportion of one to another, or surround it with new companions. Finally, colors change, from year to year and decade to decade, as our taste like the light slowly shifts and brings fresh colors to life.

- This subtle shift in color tastes is sensitively and accurately reflected in the new palette of colors that H&G introduces every September. This year H&G’s color program is fifteen years old. Annually, with the aid of our color research consultant, Faber Birren, we chart thirty-six colors you will find compatible both with the colors you already have and the ones you are likely to acquire in the coming year. Many colors on our palette are friends with which you have become increasingly familiar. A few are newcomers, pointing the way to the future. But all thirty-six span the rainbow, so your own favorite hues are inevitably among them, as you will discover when you turn the page and see the whole glorious range of H&G colors for the year 1962.

- These are colors you will find available in anything you may have in mind to buy for your home—paints, fabrics, wallpapers, carpets, wood finishes, table linens, china, even kitchen accessories. This year, approximately 400 manufacturers are producing home furnishings and building materials in H&G colors. (For a representative list see page 8.) This means, first of all, that you can plot color schemes for your rooms, before you set out to shop, with confidence that you will be able to find the colors you need to carry out your ideas. Then, when you are in a store, you will be able to tell immediately whether the color of a purchase you are considering is the color that will go with your scheme, without having to resort to trial-and-error tactics. And finally, if you should want to match something you bought in an H&G color last year or the year before, you will find, in eight cases out of ten, that you can.

- There are three aspects to our changing tastes in color: which colors, what kind of colors, and how we use colors. From time to time one family of colors, representing the which of our taste, moves into the limelight as the happy blues did last year. This year the blues are still going strong, but the newest favorites are the mellow yellows and their close kin, the yellow-greens.

- This year’s answer to what kind of color is: deep, rich, bold, the bolder the better. Significantly, of the five newcomers in H&G’s 1962 palette—Blueberry Blue, Mandarin Orange, Purple Iris, Clay Beige and Moonlight—three are rich and bold, while the other two are neutrals that make sympathetic backgrounds for opulent colors.

- Often the most telling changes of all are the subtle changes in the how of color—the way we put colors together in our rooms. For the full story of this year's how turn the page, then study the fourteen-page parade of rooms and table settings in H&G’s 1962 colors that follows.
Deep rich colors for dynamic contrast
The glowing, regal hues—Empire Green, Delphinium Blue, Geranium Pink, Raspberry and Bristol Blue—have been joined this year by three newcomers: Mandarin Orange, a fresh warm orange with faint overtones of red; Purple Iris, a new purple on the reddish side that goes well with reds like Raspberry and the increasingly popular yellow-greens; Blueberry Blue, a deeper, darker addition to the family of happy blues and a wonderful foil for bright greens like Empire. Of comparable intensity are two more reds—Regimental, a true red, and Tangerine, a rich black-brown.

Pastels for a new kind of accent
As the deep rich colors have moved into the limelight, the lighter tints have automatically reversed roles, too, and become accents. Peony Pink, Hyacinth and Blue Mist all have enough character to stand up to either the deep rich or the deep muted tones. The paler, basic pastels, such as Periwinkle, Crystal Pink, Moonstone and Pastel Blue Mist, make clean, clear accents for rooms with dark walls.

Mellow Yellows and yellow-greens—this year's pets
In view of our steadily growing fondness for the multicolor look in a room, it is significant that this year's color hit is not merely a few variations of one hue but a full dozen shades and tints that range from creamy White Opal through the yellows to deep, muted Bronze Green. This multi-member family includes the beiges, too, among them the fifth newcomer in our 1962 palette: Clay Beige, an earth color not unlike putty. Along with its three relatives, Tawny Beige, Maple Sugar and Sagebrush, Clay Beige suggests the "no-color" look of this fall's fashions in clothes. Among the yellows are Citron, Pastel Citron, the sharper Lemon Peel, Butterscotch with its orangy overtones and Antique Gold, which might also be included among the deep muted candidates for the dark wall. Tangiest member of this diversified twelve-member family is Absinthe Green which can easily provide dynamic contrast to one or another of the rich regal colors.

You can order pocket-size samples of H&G's colors to carry in your handbag—see order blank for H&G Color Chips, page 44. On page 45 you will find a list of leading stores that will carry H&G's 1962 colors in all kinds of home furnishings.
To create rooms that

glow with warmth:

**RICH HUES**

**IN DYNAMIC CONTRAST**

Even two hues as rich as Blueberry Blue and Regimental Red can play opposite each other in major roles if they are as well-laced with Moonlight as they are in this living room. Dark mahogany furniture takes well to this kind of glowing background, while the multicolor effect of a multitude of books softens the sharpness of the color contrast. The contrast is further softened by the repetition of the carpet color in the fabrics on the chairs. The shutters at the window are a revival of the nineteenth-century type. They consist of two separate tiers, unequal in height, of 6-inch-wide panels that fold back on each other.

A color liaison can bridge a marked difference of intensity between a rich hue in carpeting and a soft, muted tint on the walls and furniture. In this more formal living room, the liaison is the ottoman, covered in silk of the same Delphinium Blue as the rug. Though the color contrast is bold, it is also uncomplicated, creating a sympathetic background for the painting by Leonardo Neirman which inspired the combination of bold blue with muted yellow-greens.

Any rich hue makes a good starting point for a room of many colors, since regal tones like Blueberry are well accented by their colleagues as well as by neutrals, pastels, wood tones, black and white. The varying wood tones—teak, light oak and rosewood—play an important part in the color scheme of this master bedroom that doubles as a double office at home: They help to soften the intensity of the contrasting blues, Blueberry, Delphinium and Bristol, in rug. The varying neutrals of the walls bring out architectural character of room, make good backgrounds for paintings.
For the room with the dark wall:

**MUTED HUES**

**WITH BRIGHT PARTNERS**

Offhand, off-black might seem a somber choice for the walls and floor of a kitchen, but not when it is boldly countered by a broad brush stroke of Tangerine red and lots of white as it is here. All surfaces in this kitchen, with the exception of the appliances, are vinyl. Beveled planks of Espresso vinyl cover the left wall. Espresso vinyl tiles cover floor where they are punctuated by the same patterned vinyl tile that frames Tangerine-tile-covered section of the right wall. Cabinets under sink and range top are also covered with Tangerine vinyl.

DESIGNED BY MR. AND MRS. HERBERT BRAWER, VINYL TILE BY AMTILO.

Brown shows up as a coming color in the popularity polls and a brown-walled room, though technically muted, can glow as warmly as a contrast of rich hues. In this contemporary living room, walls covered with Espresso-checked Allspice cotton are brightened by the carpet and under-curtains of Butterscotch, the orangey member of the mellow yellow family. The dark of the furniture is very close to the Allspice in tone, but the accents are rich and regal: the striped upholstery, the Delphinium Blue and Mandarin Orange in the painting. And the whole effect is crisper and cleaner for the white ceiling and the marble coffee-table-top which is of a creamy cast close to White Opal.

DesIGNED BY BARBARA D'ARCY OF BLOOMINGDALE'S.

A dark wall of deep muted hue makes a wonderfully soft background for clear, bright pastels, in this case, two members of the mellow yellow family. In the living room that you see reflected in the antique Spanish mirror, the walls are papered with Black Pearl-patterned Slate Blue, the yellows are Citron and Pastel Citron. Because of the elaborate pattern of the wallpaper, all the upholstery fabrics and carpet are kept in a solid color but in varying textures. Again the ceiling is white and, in this room, the curtains and the lampshades as well.

DESIGNED BY MELVIN SWORak, OF YALE & BURGE, INC., FOR MR. AND MRS. I. M. BRAWER.
YOUR FAVORITE COLOR
DEFTLY VARIED

...can play the star role...

The happy blues plus a touch of green can make for the illusion of a room of many colors when both hues are tempered by pattern. Even the white fireplace wall with its Pastel Blue Mist molding contributes pattern to the diverse company in this living room which includes the texture-pattern rug, the checked silk on the wing chair, the Blue Mist brocade on the sofa, the shaped valance concealing the difficult arch of the window, the flowered satin on the desk chair. No two furniture designs in the room are quite alike—another point that contributes to the pleasantly varied look.

DESIGNED BY JAMES CHILDS MORSE
FOR MR. AND MRS. LEONARD C. VAN WYE.
One of the mellow yellows can take on the reticent mien of a neutral if you use it all by itself to cover walls, floor and furniture. In this living room, Antique Gold suggests itself as a sunny successor to the once ubiquitous beige. But the bland even hue of the large areas is pleasantly varied by the wood tones, the cushions of pale yellow-green, the bowl of Mandarin Orange, the patterns of the grillwork and buffet and the baroque contours of the decorative objects on the wall. Lending its clarity to the muted yellow: Moonlight ceiling, always a good partner for muted walls.

DESIGNED BY BARBARA D'ARCY OF BLOOMINGDALE'S.

One wonderful red—in this case, Regimental—can lay a bright foundation for the black-and-white look that H&G forecast in January. Walls of the niche (which is created by fixing a board frame across one corner of the room) are painted Black Pearl while rest of walls are covered with black-dotted Moonlight white paper and framed with a black-and-white border. Though upholstery matches walls, glowing hue of carpet is carried upward by accessories and lining of slant top on antique desk.

PHOTOGRAPHED AT B. ALTSMAN. CARPET BY MAGELL.
Three different ways you can use MELLOW YELLOWS

A partnership of clear yellow and white accented by splashes of a rich regal hue makes a clean and cheerful color scheme for a dining-kitchen. The yellow is Citron, the accent Mandarin Orange, and tiny flowers of both dot the treated wallpaper overlaid with a pattern of chicken wire that covers the upper walls and ceiling. For pleasant variation, wall cabinets are Citron, under-counter cabinets are white with countertops of white-flecked Citron plastic. Wall above range top is perforated hardboard; the other splash of Mandarin is a pass-through to dining room.

DESIGNED BY FRED B. SHRALLOW.

A dynamic contrast of muted yellow with large areas of a rich bright hue has the new look prophetic of 1962. Antique Gold and Maple Sugar are both present in the printed linen that covers the walls, window seat and canopied daybed in this bed-sitting room. The Paisley pattern is etched in black with tiny touches of red that echo the Tangerine of the carpet. With the exception of the rosewood coffee table, all the furniture is lacquered Antique Gold (another excellent use for this versatile muted yellow). Here the rug color is lifted up not only to the chair seat, the window-seat cushions and the lampshades but even as high as the lining of the canopy over the daybed.

DESIGNED BY BARBARA D'ARCY OF BLOOMINGDALE'S.

A subtle counterpoint of mellow yellows and yellow-greens composes a "no-color" background for a play of bright accents. The floor of this living room is covered with Bronze Green vinyl tiles which are matched by the vinyl covering of the bookshelves. Walls are Maple Sugar, the ceiling Clay Beige, the marquise armchair upholstered in Tawny Beige. The accents are sparse but exceedingly eloquent: one chair cushion, two stools covered with a glow of Tangerine, the glow echoed by flowers, a few books. The lesson not to be missed: Confine your bright colors to easily changeable furnishings and flowers and you can change the flavor of a no-color room at will.

DESIGNED BY MR. AND MRS. HERBERT BRIGHT.
A golden treasury of

H&G'S MELLOW YELLOWs
AND YELLOW-GREENS
Here is a bright sampling of the furnishings, background materials and delightful accents you will find in the coming colors for 1962:

1 Bamboo-striped wallpaper in Lemon Peel and Citron. 2 Porcelain lamp, shade—White Opal—34” high, drip-lacquered in Butterscotch, Citron and Bronze Green. 3 Panel of translucent Lemon Peel plastic, 3” by 8”, to use as a divider, a wall section, even a ceiling. 4 Birdcage of green tole, 31” high, 16½” square at the base, garnished with Lemon Peel accents. 5 Toile print of birds and flowers on Lemon Peel linen-and-cotton fabric. 6 A painting—fittingly dramatic in a roomful of yellows: Alice Forman’s “Landscape with White.” 7 Hybrid tea roses: “King’s Ransom,” a 1962 All-America award-winner. 8 Heavy yellow linen, splashed with poppies of Antique Gold, Bronze Green and Absinthe Green. 9 Crystal paperweight, 4½” high, encasing a tiny lemon tree. 10 Chest, 33” wide and 24” high, on separate 7”-high base, both lacquered Antique Gold with a crackled finish. 11 Dutch oven, 5½-quart capacity, of Citron porcelain bonded to cast iron. 12 Versatile stool, 16” high, its seat covered in Lemon Peel nylon and wool, its aluminum swivel base coated in white plastic. 13 Mobile tiered table, 30” wide, 22” high, made of cane and birch finished in a mottled Antique Gold lacquer. 14 Bath towel banded in Butterscotch and Citron. 15, 16 Goblets, 6½” high, in Bronze Green and Antique Gold, molded in Early American designs. 17 Pillow case garlanded with many yellowed flowers. 18 Chunky night chest, 20” wide, 17” high and 15” deep, lacquered in Citron above its mahogany base and studded with white porcelain knobs. 19 Outsize goblet vase, 17” high, of Lemon Peel and clear glass. 20 Witty little embroidery bird from Taiwan, in Citron and Maple Sugar, 6” long. 21 Tall chair, 46” high, its back laced with leather strips in Citron, Butterscotch, Maple Sugar and Sagebrush, its seat covered in deep Citron fabric. 22 Barbecue kettle in Pastel Citron, a roomy 22” in diameter, 36” high. 23 Two of a trio of Butterscotch-Citron-and-white pitchers, in 34-, 24- and 12-ounce sizes. 24 Rooster of Bronze Green ceramic, 11½” high, to fill with fruits or flowers. 25 Decanter of Murano glass in Maple Sugar, 11” high. 26 Area rug 6’ by 9’, of strikingly textured Maple Sugar nylon. 27 Pillow, 19½” long, covered in Absinthe Green wool and cotton and gleaming with metallic thread. 28 Round silken pillow, 12” across, of Antique Gold. 29 Square pillow, 13” by 13”, covered in Butterscotch velveteen. 30 Fruit plate bearing a painted lemon in Citron, one of a set of four matched plates. 31 Great pumpkin-shaped ceramic tureen of 1½-gallon capacity, glazed in Butterscotch, Bronze Green and Maple Sugar.

For shopping information on rooms in H&G Colors—pages 104-113—see page 162.
FOOTNOTES ON COLOR

- Color is one of the inescapable facts of life—more ubiquitous than love, more conspicuous than electricity, almost as indispensable as air. "The earth," wrote Amy Lowell, "is a colored thing." Yet for all its commonplaceness, color—as color—has inspired countless poets to lyricism, philosophers to speculation, essayists to sometimes rather categorical pronouncements (Ruskin, for example, who declared, "The purest and most thoughtful minds are those which love color the most."). Here is a potpourri of reflections, poetic and otherwise, on color and the part it plays in our lives.

Ruskin, who rated color "the most sacred element of all visible things," is only one of a long parade of commentators whom color has spurred to superlatives. For example:

"Among the several kinds of beauty the eye takes most delight in colors. We nowhere meet with a more glorious or pleasing show in nature than what appears in the heavens at the rising and setting of the sun."

JOSEPH ADDISON: The Spectator

"That God is Coloring Newton does shew, And the devil is a Black outline, all of us know."

WILLIAM BLAKE: The Poet's Halloween

"Colors are the smiles of nature. When they are extremely smiling, and break forth in other beauty besides, they are her laughs..."

LEIGH HUNT: The Seer

Scientists have established the physical basis of color as finally as any scientific facts are final today, but the rest of mankind still tends to regard color as a mystery—Shaw's dying artist, for instance:

"I believe... in the might of design, the mystery of color, the redemption of all things by Beauty everlasting..."

GEORGE BERNARD SHAW: The Doctor's Dilemma

Perhaps we label color a mystery simply because of our astonishment at how indispensable it is to our perception. Here are two explanations, dating a century apart:

"Philosophy has ascertained that we derive nothing from the eye whatever but sensations of color."

JAMES MILL (John Stuart's father): Analysis of the Phenomena of the Human Mind

"Properly speaking, form cannot be perceived except as color: you cannot separate what you see as form from what you see as color, because color is simply the reaction of a form of an object to the rays of light by means of which we perceive it."

HERBERT READ: Education Through Art

Likewise astonishing enough for comment is the relationship of color to light. Two observations, starting with that of a fourteenth-century English canon:

"Colour accordyth to lyghte as the daughter to the mother."

JOHN TREVISA: Bartholomeus de Proprietatibus Rerum

"'Yes,' I answered you last night; 'No,' this morning, sir, I say: Colors seen by candle-light Will not look the same by day."

ELIZABETH BARRETT BROWNING: The Lady's "Yes"

Of all the aspects of color, undoubtedly the most astonishing is the effect of one color on another. One writer compares it to the secret of the diamond, another to the compatibility of food and wine.

"A carpet-web I saw once leave the loom And lie at gorgeous length in Isphahan! The weaver plied his work with lengths of silk Dyed each to match some jewel as it might. And wove them, this by that. 'Ho! how comes it, friend—(Quoth I)—'that while, apart, this fiery hue, That watery dimness, either shocks the eye, So blinding bright, or else offends again By dulness,—yet the two, set each by each, Somehow produce a color born of both, A medium profitable to the sight?" 'Such medium is the end whereat I aim,— Answered my craftsman: 'there's no single tint Would satisfy the eye's desire to taste The secret of the diamond: join extremes, Results a serviceable medium-ghost, The diamond's simulation..."

ROBERT BROWNING: A Bean-Stripe

"Properly speaking, form cannot be perceived except as color: you cannot separate what you see as form from what you see as color, because color is simply the reaction of a form of an object to the rays of light by means of which we perceive it."

HERBERT READ: Education Through Art
thus we often passed a wonderful evening—merely reeling of the names of the colors and expatiating on their qualities. It was a drunken, sentimental kind of talk, thoroughly euphoric. The sort that sometimes takes place over the dinner table when the person opposite you begins extolling the virtues of certain wines. . . . The pity is that colors can’t be eaten or drunk except with the eyes. Of course there is no color which is good in itself; a good red needs a good blue or a good green to stand next to it. With wines it’s different. One doesn’t have to taste a poor wine in order to appreciate the excellence of a good one. With colors, as I say, it’s all a question of contiguity, what other colors they are limitrophe to. Even a cadmium red light won’t show up to advantage beside a Van Dyke brown or some other dingy companion. Something of the sort might also be said for good wines. One can hardly appreciate the excellence of a Nuits St. Georges, for instance, while putting away a corned beef and cabbage.”

HENRY MILLER: To Paint Is To Love Again

If you have ever tried to furnish a room step-by-step, choosing the colors as you went, you know how markedly the room changes as you add each new splash of color. The phenomenon is very much the same as the transformations that occur during the composition of a painting:

“Suppose I set out to paint an interior: I have before me a cupboard; it gives me a sensation of bright red—and I put down a red which satisfied me; immediately a relation is established between this red and the white of the canvas. If I put a green near the red, if I paint a yellow floor, there must still be between this green, this yellow and the white of the canvas a relation that will be satisfactory to me. But these several tones mutually weaken one another. . . . A new combination of colors will succeed the first one and will give more completely my interpretation. I am forced to transpose until finally my picture may seem completely changed when, after successive modifications, the red has succeeded the green as the dominant color.”

HENRI MATISSE: Notes of a Painter

Who would think of furnishing a child’s room without generous amounts of pure bright color?

“When I bring you colored toys, my child, I understand why there is such a play of colors on clouds, on water, and why flowers are painted in tints.”

RAHINDRANATH TAGORE; The Crescent Moon, When and Why

To some novelists, Galsworthy, for one—the colors in a room are as vital to the story as the color of the heroine’s eyes. “The Forsyte Saga” abounds with details like “Swithin’s orange and light-blue dining room . . . dark mahogany chairs with deep-red plush seats . . . the still sky-blue walls, the green curtains patterned with red flowers and ferns . . . the sofa of crimson silk.” One of the most memorable fictional rooms—well-remembered, since it was inspired by fact—was furnished in a palette of mellow yellows:

“They were sitting in the ‘landscape-room’ on the first floor of the rambling old house in Meng Street. . . . The room was hung with heavy resilient tapestries put up in such a way that they stood well out from the walls. They were woven in soft tones to harmonize with the carpet, and they depicted idyllic landscapes in the style of the eighteenth century. . . . These scenes were usually lighted by a pale yellow sunset to match the yellow coverings on the white enameled furniture and the yellow silk curtains at the two windows.”

THOMAS MANN: Buddenbrooks

Few color schemes in fact or fiction, however, have been specified as lyrically as this:

“. . . the carpet was Aubusson, all pinks and golds. On it stood frail chairs, their seats covered with green and yellow silk, A striped pattern, continued and broken in the folds Of the window curtains. . . .

Mirrors of a yellow-silver shining topped the console at either end, Behind twin alabaster vases, and in tarnished and golden duplicate, a blend Of fact and potent possibility, the room stretched dreamily through

Walls that were solid or not as one beheld them, depending on the point of view. Sunlight fell on the satin-wood escritoire between the windows, And on a single Malmaison rose

And the green Ming vase which held it,

Also on a letter, I suppose.”

AMY LOWELL: Pentameter in One Act

HOUSE & GARDEN, SEPTEMBER, 1961
Color cues for your table

Patterned cloths in H&G colors plus imaginatively folded napkins will give you fresh new table settings

• Composing a table setting is very much like planning a room. You start off with one element—a table cloth, a china pattern or your favorite centerpiece—then proceed in the direction suggested by your starting color or motif. Today's new patterned cloths make exciting beginnings since they inspire many themes and color schemes, though, of course, your choice of accessories will be influenced by the type and scale of the cloth pattern. You can also echo—or complement—the design of your cloth with another pattern in the form of decoratively folded napkins. Napkin folding can be easy if you spray your napkins with starch before ironing (this gives them a crisp shape when folded) and hold the folds in place with decorative clips.

Here and on the next two pages are eight table settings inspired by cloths in H&G colors to stimulate your own ideas. Below, left: China and table cloth with matching motifs are twice as effective if the patterns differ in scale. The sprigs of fern in this setting are in three different sizes: two sizes of Green Olive fern on the round white cloth, larger black ferns on the white plate. The napkin at each place is folded like a bouquet to show off the embroidered fern at the corner.

Opposite page:

Top: The bold, round-and-round pattern of this cloth calls for restful accents of plain china. White plates with Pastel Blue Mist centers make a good choice since they quietly echo the Blue Mist pattern on the cloth. To go with them: milk glass goblets, simplified contemporary silver and for an emphatic color accent, a wheel-fold Blueberry napkin. Belgian linen cloth; Accent china by Arzberg; Dawn Star sterling silver by Wallace.

Bottom left: For an all-over, small-scale patterned cloth, unpatterned china makes a pretty companion. This round cloth with Peony Pink geometric motifs is accented just enough with white china sheathed in four different colors and off-white plates. (Pure white would have looked too stark.) Napkin pockets repeat diamonds and triangles of cloth. Belgian linen cloth; Accent china by Arzberg; My Love sterling by Wallace.

Bottom right: Bold stripes down the center of a long cloth suggest splashes of deeper color to emphasize the straight lines, round shapes to contrast with them. To accent this cloth striped in Blue Mist, Bristol Blue, Peony Pink and Hyacinth, we chose plates bordered in the same colors along with squat, plump, flower-shaped candles and fan-fold napkins in Hyacinth. Belgian linen cloth; Granada china by Arzberg; Melanie silver by Wallace.

For instructions on how to make napkin folds, please write to H&G Reader Service, 420 Lexington Ave., New York 17, N. Y.
For complete shopping information, please turn to page 162
Four ways to play up a boldly patterned cloth

Opposite page:

Top left: Individual trays laid out on a long table give you two opportunities for composition. Each tray is a setting in itself and the six together make a multicolored design against the warm wood of the table. To start each tray, pick a different mat, striped or solid, like these mats of Mexican cotton in H&G colors. Then, add plates all of one design in muted colors to tie together the scheme. (Against a bold background, you can afford to have plates in a fairly busy pattern.) For final color accents: envelope-fold napkins in Espresso, Bronze Green and Mandarin Orange stuffed with a different, vegetable-shaped ceramic salt shaker for each guest.

Top right: To contrast with crisp angles of a boldly plaided cloth such as this one in Bristol Blue and Absinthe Green, use china with a flowing, all-over pattern in related colors. In this case, an Italian plate swirled with Bronze Green spinach leaves has just enough of a color accent—its Citron border—to give the cue for a chrysanthemum centerpiece and a Lemon Peel butterfly-fold napkin.

Bottom: A large-scale latticework design creates a natural place setting for each guest and inspires a bold color scheme: splashes of Regimental Red to contrast with the Blueberry Blue latticework plus lots of white to keep it crisp. The china is white with a difference since plate and covered soup bowl have a raised sunflower design. (Smooth white plates would not stand out against white squares of cloth.) To sharpen the impact of the red glasses, trumpet-fold napkin: anemones in red, pale pink and a light value of Purple Iris.

This page:

A bold, large-scale pattern on a cloth looks unexpectedly well with china that has an equally bold but smaller-scale pattern. This cloth patterned in alternating stripes of Blueberry Blue and Empire Green creates four triangular places when used on a round table. To contrast the precise lines of the stripes: white plates bordered with a splashy yellow-and-green tulip design. Miter-fold napkin in Lemon Peel repeats points created by stripes at center of cloth.
Of all the miraculous devices that contribute ease and delight to our living today, none works its magic as instantaneously as a light switch. For when the sun goes down, our rooms are, in effect, empty voids. Without light, color does not exist, and without color we have no way of discerning form. It takes light to bring into being the architecture of our houses, the design of our gardens, the carefully planned color scheme of our rooms, the lovingly chosen paintings, furniture and accessories.

Today a house with up-to-date lighting is as vibrant with life by night as it is by day. Light substitutes its magic for the glass walls that link indoors with outdoors. Light restores the daytime clarity of colors indoors and gives each room an individual mood that can be transformed from moment to moment as the lights are brightened or dimmed.

Well-planned lighting is more than a series of isolated fixtures—it is an integrated scheme, composed as carefully as you would a color scheme and knit into the very design of the house. And the complete scheme provides not merely light to see by but a glowing background that contributes as much to your mood as to your clarity of vision. A background of light is composed of three kinds of lighting—general, focal and accent—and it is the interplay between them that produces the over-all effect. A fourth kind of lighting—work light—completes the total scheme and although it is designed to perform a specific lighting task, it also contributes to the quality of the background.

For each kind of lighting, there are a variety of tools from which you can choose those best suited to the design and character of your room and the effect you want to achieve. For general illumination you might decide on a row of recessed spotlights to bathe a wall with light; a window soffit to turn a curtain into a shimmering panel; ceiling coves or cornices to send (Continued on page 123)

A battery of dimmers controls the quantity and balance of light in the Frame house, right. In addition to 1800-watt control for living room, there are separate dimmers for dining room, terrace room and the hall.
A skillful blend of indoor and outdoor lighting dramatizes the indoor-outdoor quality of Mr. and Mrs. David Frame’s house in Houston, Tex. At night the glass walls disappear, and with them, the barrier between in and out. Outdoor lighting includes spotlights recessed in roof overhang, underwater lights in pool, low spotlights for plants. Indoors, fluorescent lighting coves provide brilliant over-all light, but when these are dimmed, spotlights and lamps give each room individual flavor. Architects: Victor Neuhaus and Harwood Taylor.
Light is used for sheer delight in lighting designer Richard Kelly's drawing room, where guests sipping after-dinner coffee are treated to a breathtaking spectacle. First, the room is darkened while at the curtained window wall, "stars" glimmer, grow brilliant, are then overtaken by a wash of light that grows to sunrise radiance. Next, the side walls are bathed in light to bring out their special treasure: the glass-covered pages of a medieval chronicle that line the walls from floor to ceiling. Later, as conversation ripens, side walls and window wall are dimmed, but table lamp behind sofa glows brightly. All this magic is controlled by levers in little box next to fireplace that modulate light from four sources: hundreds of "stars"—tiny bulbs—in burlap curtain; forty-seven spotlights in lighting soffits over side walls; twelve-bulb window soffit that washes curtain with light; counterbalancing light of twelve-bulb table lamp. Spotlight under plan is separately controlled.
a clear wash of light overhead; a luminous ceiling or a skylight to suffuse the whole room with radiance. For focal lights to single out specific areas, you will probably want a table lamp to shed a bright pool of light on a conversation group; a recessed spotlight over a dining table; an adjustable spotlight beamed at a painting or a piece of sculpture. For accent light that will bring an extra spark of brilliance and drama to a room, you might consider a crystal chandelier over a dining table; pinpoint lights in the ceiling to highlight china and glass; a spotlight under a plant to cast a play of light and shadow on the ceiling; the old-fashioned light of candles or an open fire. For work light you could use deep spotlights over a kitchen counter; a hanging lamp over a work table or sewing table, adjustable lights at a bedside or next to your favorite chair. With these four types of light you can produce a variety of effects that is virtually infinite by means of a modern device called a dimmer. Simply by turning the dimmer’s knob you can modulate the quantity or intensity of the light it controls, from a faint glow to full brilliance. If you have separate dimmers for each type of lighting in a room, you can orchestrate the total effect to create exactly the mood you want—intimate or gala. People absorb light, and the more people there are in a room, the more light you need. You could set the stage for a party with a quiet over-all light and bright pools of focal light to create a cozy intimate atmosphere for the first guests. But as more people arrive, you would increase the over-all light so that the room seems to expand and the atmosphere becomes gay and brilliant. Here and on the next six pages is a series of skillfully lighted rooms, and with each room the lighting recipe with which the particular mood or dramatic effect is created. In each case, the plan starts with a general background of light which is supplemented by specific lighting for variety and accent.
LIGHT DEFINES INDIVIDUAL AREAS
OF A MANY-PURPOSE ROOM—
AND EXTENDS THE LIVING SPACE
TO THE OUTDOORS

An imaginative lighting plan divides the big ground floor room of designer David Whitcomb's apartment into four distinct areas: dining area, work center, kitchen and foyer (see sketch). The dining area, above, occupies the place of honor at the window wall where a row of six recessed spotlights in the ceiling is countered by two more suspended outside the glass to bring the brilliantly illuminated garden visually indoors. (Terrace is also lighted by spotlights concealed under the trees.) The 150-watt ceiling spots, controlled by a dimmer, afford a varied background of light, and when other lights in room are low the dining area becomes an island of brightness. For intimate dinners, spots are dimmed and candlelight plays a major role, or curtains are drawn across window to form a shimmering wall of light. But for large summertime buffets, sliding glass wall is opened wide to terrace and spotlights indoors and out are turned up to full brilliance.
A pair of spotlights dramatizes the entrance foyer, bringing out the beauty of the dark wall of rough-sawn boards and the delicate painting. (When Mr. Whitcomb shifts his paintings about, as he likes to do from time to time, spotlights on ceiling track above can be adjusted for a painting of a different size.) Because attention is drawn to this side of the foyer, the other side, completely open to kitchen, is passed, unnoticed.

A hanging lamp over one end of the work table to the right of the dining area illuminates most of that side of the room as well as providing good work light. Lamp designed by Hans Wegner is adjustable in height, and its brass shade throws a broad pool of concentrated light for writing and drafting on the light-reflecting white table top.

Three recessed spotlights make up the full complement of light for the kitchen area. They are placed to bathe each work surface in clear light — stove, sink and work counter—while leaving the area as a whole unobtrusive. White countertops efficiently reflect overhead light, while copper utensils gleam brightly, accenting rough brick wall.

Continued
Three hanging lamps create a mood of intimacy in Richard Kelly's library and their light can be adjusted to suit a variety of activities ranging from reading and deskwork to cocktails for four or more. The lamps can be raised, lowered, or moved sideways on their ceiling track, and the light from their multi-bulb fixtures (see sketch opposite page, below) is controlled by a dimmer in one of the bookshelves. A second dimmer modulates the wash of light on the white café curtains from the 150-watt spotlights concealed in soffits over the windows.

THE SPECIAL NATURE OF ANY ROOM CAN BE EMPHASIZED BY COMBINING VARIOUS KINDS OF LIGHT

A softly lighted ceiling teamed with the bright beam of a recessed spotlight turn the dining room of David Frame's house into a brilliant stage for entertaining—intimate or festive. Fluorescent lights concealed in ceiling cove flood the white ceiling with radiance and shimmer on the grass-cloth walls—or they can be dimmed to a quiet glow. Spotlight is so placed that its beam brings out the sparkle of china and glass, yet does not strike the faces of the diners. Spotlighting of patio plants enlarges the room and its pleasures.

Architects: Victor Neuhaus and Harwood Taylor
An illuminated skylight makes the broad entrance hall of Mr. and Mrs. Arthur Alter's house in Los Altos, Calif., as radiantly welcoming by night as it is by day. At night, six floodlights mounted above the skylight (see sketch), match the brilliance of daylight, are diffused evenly by the frosted glass of the skylight and by the baffle below it. The hall is thus a heart of light, doubly dramatic because the lighting in the surrounding rooms emphasizes the walls rather than ceiling. Architects: John L. Field and Walter H. Costa.

A pair of hanging lamps preserves the restful mood of David Whitcomb's dark-walled bedroom—but their nine-bulb fixtures (see sketch, left) can produce a variety of lighting effects. The switch in each lamp can turn on the upper lights alone for soft background lighting, or the lower lights alone for reading, or all lights together. A separate dimmer controls the intensity of light of the whole series. At the windows, Lumiline bulbs concealed by cornices gleam softly over the gold-flecked dark wood blinds, and brighten the white café curtains below.

Spotlights set deep in black-anodized cylinders beam light directly down on the work-counter in Richard Kelly's kitchen without spreading it over surrounding areas, so although the kitchen is part of the combined foyer-living-dining room, it is not conspicuous. Extra work light comes from a strip of Lumiline bulbs concealed in the splashback. In dining area beyond kitchen, adjustable spotlights overhead spray light on walnut storage wall and table.

Continued 127
A FLEXIBLE LIGHT SCHEME CAN VARY

THE MOOD OF A ROOM

The changing aspect of the game room, left, is achieved by manipulating the lighting from five different sources, each controlled by its own dimmer: a luminous ceiling; a wall cornice with upward and downward lights; a cornice built into the gun cabinet; a wall-hung reading lamp; and a hanging lamp over the game table.

1 All lights are turned on, but all are dim save the wall lamp and the hanging lamp, which create a cozy atmosphere for reading or cards. 2 The order is reversed; reading lamp and hanging lamp are dimmed, ceiling is fairly bright, and lights in the cornice and in the gun cabinet are on full, bringing out the wall paneling and the handsome array of guns. 3 Now the ceiling alone is lighted, and its general, evenly diffused light produces a mood of restfulness and quiet. 4 With ceiling still bright, and all other lights turned on again but kept fairly low, the room becomes a genial setting for a small party.

Interior and lighting designed by C. Eugene Stephenson for the Superior Electric Company.

UNIFIED LIGHT: THE RADIANCE OF A LUMINOUS CEILING

The luminous ceiling is the sole source of light in this bathroom and a major decorative element as well. A battery of fluorescent lamps is concealed by plastic panels which are invisibly suspended and linked by a special device that eliminates seams between them. The honeycomb grille diffuses the light so that the whole room is filled with a soft, shadowless glow bright enough for shaving and making up.

WHAT DIMMERS ARE AND HOW THEY WORK

A dimmer takes the place of an on-off switch and controls the amount of voltage going to one or more lights, so that you can raise or lower the intensity of light in a room. Dimmer consumes no additional current.

DIMMERS COME IN SEVERAL SIZES: 200, 250, 450, 475, 800 and 1,800 watts. To figure out which size to buy, simply add up the total number of watts you want to control on a single dimmer. For a chandelier with six 75-watt bulbs you would need a 450-watt dimmer.

DIMMERS CAN BE USED WITH INCANDESCENT OR FLUORESCENT LAMPS but you cannot control both types with the same dimmer.

FOR INCANDESCENT LIGHTS, a dimmer needs no special wiring other than what you would need for an ordinary on-off switch.

FOR FLUORESCENT LIGHTS, you need an extra wire from the dimmer to the fixture as well as a special dimming ballast on each lamp.

DIMMERS VARY IN PRICE according to size. A 450-watt dimmer costs about $33; an 1,800-watt, about $75.

IN YOUR PRESENT HOUSE, you can replace your on-off switches with dimmers at a moderate cost for labor which will vary, of course, with the type of wall, and the amount of extra wiring if any.

DIMMERS VARY IN DESIGN, from maker to maker. Most dimmers have face plates with metallic or prime-painted finishes, knobs in neutral colors.

YOU CAN BUY DIMMERS through your local electrical contractor, builder, or electrical supply store.
A young room that looks to the future

Savings money, as all talented money-savers know, amounts to far more than merely limiting yourself to a low initial price. You also have to figure on how much use you will get out of what you buy and for how long. It was that kind of figuring that prompted the fifth in H&G's BRIGHT-ON-A-BUDGET series: a young girl's bedroom furnished for round-the-clock use with a collection of Early American furniture which is slated to become the nucleus of her own home later on. Linking together these canny beginnings is a trio of H&G colors to delight her eye right now—broad splashes of a mellow yellow—Antique Gold—accented by touches of Peony Pink and Purple Iris.

All of the basic furniture—a canopy bed, a chest of drawers, two louvered-door chests, two chairs, a lamp table and a desk (out of sight against the wall behind the wing chair)—was chosen to lead two lives. The various pieces provide everything their owner needs today—cushioned comfort for daytime slumber and plenty of storage space for her personal possessions. Yet, they would also transfer happily to the family living areas of her future home and mix well with furniture of similar scale in Provincial or contemporary design. The chests, for instance, could be used to store linens in the dining room. The wing chair might be stationed beside the living room fireplace and the bed could be used in the guest room.

Since the major portion of the budget for this room was earmarked for furniture, the curtains and bedspread were designed for easy making of easy-to-handle fabrics. Felt, which covers the wing chair as well as the bed, has a very practical way of holding its shape, and the gingham that makes the curtains and lines the canopy adds an unexpected touch of crispness.

Another kind of economy, thrifty use of space, makes the room seem larger than it really is—a welcome quality in a bedroom where you would like to spend a good part of the day. Specifically, the formula is: all the free space consolidated in the center of the room, all the furniture arranged around the walls. Another space-stretching trick—purely visual—is the repetition of the wall color in the bedspread, upholstery and rug.

The bed takes well to its unconventional placement along one wall because it has two matching footboards instead of the usual headboard and footboard. And its unconventional topping of four plump bolster and plenty of pillows turns it into a comfortable spot for lounging during the day. The three chests tucked into the window alcove not only provide a wealth of storage, but also create a sweep of shelf for books, a stereo record player and sundry personal treasures. And the round rug, because of its shape and placement, gives the illusion of a generously carpeted floor, though its diameter is only a bit more than half the length of the room.

With all this practicality there is room for a touch of the not-so-necessary. The Queen Anne brass trivet table and tea kettle might not be counted among the indispensables, but their sparkle adds to the room an inviting warmth which might easily be valued at three times their cost.

INGREDIENTS OF THIS ROOM designed by Barbara D'Arcy for Bloomingdale's: Furniture by Baumritter; Cabin Crafts rug; Amtico vinyl tile; Martin-Senour paint. For full shopping information, please turn to page 162.
When you are in Holland, you may go to the Beukenhof restaurant because the food is superb or because the gardens are surpassingly lovely. But go there you will if you are anywhere near Oegstgeest, between Amsterdam and The Hague. And you will not only eat well, but you will learn one horticultural lesson most old-world gardeners learn by instinct, most American gardeners not at all, namely: the secret of a good flower border is over-planting. The Beukenhof gardens are remarkable on several other counts—their superb design, their richness of architectural embellishment, the faultless grooming of their plants, their prodigal display of spring's most characteristic colors. But above all, they are remark­able because each bed and border, each corner and byway, is brimming over with plants. This is the chief source of their beauty. (Continued on the next page)

Focal point of springtime in this Dutch restaurant garden, opposite page, top, is a monumental stone Maypole, with garlanded iron ribbons sweeping from its peak. From the plant-filled basin at its base radiate a series of spring borders, each different from the next, but every one sharing the common beauty of springtime bulbs and a host of flowering perennials that are planted in wintry autumn to bloom when the year turns green again. Tulips, alyssum, violas, forget-me-nots, candytuft, English daisies, moss phlox are but a few of the easy and dependable plants that are included here.

Border brimful of flowers, opposite page, bottom, in which every plant is suited to fall planting, shows typical color in April, reaches May peak. Next page: another view and H&G's own plan.

The fountain of flowers, right, demonstrates not so much the merits of individual plants as the basic merit of choosing good plants to implement a felicitous garden idea. The owner of the Beukenhof (which was once a farm) developed the gardens with a landscape designer's eye rather than a restaurateur's (the restaurant is operated by a lessee). But in fair weather, diners sit at small tables set at random throughout the garden areas.
Flowers dance in these gardens the way sugar-plums dance in a child's dream of Christmas. Every border, like that at right (and at bottom of page 132), is crowded with jostling plants. At their peak of bloom and leaf, they mingle, overlap, and spill across the brick edgings in seeming abandon. Actually, the effect of casualness is illusory. No sophisticated drifting of geometrical patterns takes more careful planning than such textured beds as this.

It is with this thought, as the old travelogues would put it, that we say farewell to the beautiful Beukenhof—and get back to our own American backyard. And it is with this example in mind that H&G planned the luxuriant flower border on these pages. In many instances our flowers and the Beukenhof's are identical. But all those we suggest are available from American nurseries. All, of course, may be planted this fall. All are suited to American winters. Our principal debt to the Beukenhof (eating aside) lies in the openhanded prodigality we borrowed for our over-all design.

Sheer luxuriance of flowers is the basic secret of garden beauty. H&G has frankly borrowed from this richly textured Dutch border to make its own spring pattern.
H&G's own plan for a colorful spring garden you can plant now

Spring patterns are formed in autumn when plants must be put in the ground if they are to blossom early in the following season. (This is not the same as saying that every hardy plant you put out in autumn will flower in spring!) Every species and variety in H&G's spring border, as listed and allocated below, can be expected to flower by the end of June if you plant it this month. This is a crowded border, containing two dozen varieties in a hundred groupings. In all, the plants might cost $250.

IN THIS 6-BY-24 FOOT BORDER EACH PLANT APPEARS IN SEVERAL SEPARATE POSITIONS

1. Forget-me-not, massed in 4 positions.
2. Pansies, 7 pos., 5 plants each.
4. Sedum Carmen, 4 pos., 1 ea.
5. Wood-hyacinth, 4 masses.
6. Dwarf iris, 4 masses.
7. Blue wood phlox, 3 masses.
8. Epimedium, 3 pos., 3 ea.
15. Euphorbia epithymoides, 5 pos., 1 ea.
16. Early double tulip Mr. van der Hoeuff, 4 pos., 6 bulbs ea.
17. Phlox Miss Lingard, 6 pos., 3 ea.
18. Baptisia, 3 pos., 1 ea.
20. Delphinium, 4 pos., 3 ea.
22. Foxglove, 3 pos., 3 ea.
23. Anchusa, 5 pos., 1 ea.

Continued
Overcrowding improves any garden pattern

Pattern for a garden walk on the grounds of the president's house at Princeton University illustrates the same respect for overplanting that old-world gardeners understood so well. Rampant masses of low foreground plants, such as coral bells, veronica, nepeta, artemisia, dusty-miller and candytuft (all perennials), accented by biennial sweet-william, spill over the lines of the wide gravel path. Hardy delphiniums and biennial foxgloves and canterbury bells are planted anew each season to form the sentinel ridge of massed white, pink and blue at mid-border.

Pattern beneath a garden wall includes campanulas for spring color, garden iris for May flowers and all-summer foliage, sweet-william, balloon-flower, delphinium and foxglove for late spring. And again—cheerful crowding. Garden of Mrs. Mortimer Fox, Mt. Kisco, N. Y.

Pattern for a secluded corner in the Bishop's garden of the National Cathedral, Washington, D. C., rings a marble font with a jungle of peonies, lilies, canterbury bells and climbing roses. The beauty of this small vista is mainly attributable to an effect of sleepy luxuriance that almost suggests outright neglect (something no really successful garden ever suffers from).
Pattern for a full dress garden in the grand manner involves such things as arbors, urns, well-groomed walks, formal edgings and a wealth of surging color from early spring until summer's end. This planting in Old Westbury Gardens, now open to the public on Long Island, N.Y., is at its late June peak. Great clumps of iris foliage dot the borders. Late diabasis and early phlox form low-to-medium mounds of white, pink, lavender and red. Lavatera, a lovely member of the mallow family grown as an all-summer annual, provides mauve-purple accents (left rear and center foreground). Small campanulas foam along the edges of the beds. In the whole garden, of which this is but a small part, you will see representatives of almost every hardy border species. The point, however, is not that you should try to duplicate this whole inventory of plants, but that you should learn the trick of mixing and massing with a lavish hand whatever plants you use.

Additional photographs on page 179
Furniture finds on wheels
Ready-to-roll cabinets, chairs and tables can always be where you want them when you want them.

Three-tiered tea wagon travels with the party. If thresholds or rocky paths separate kitchen from terrace or backyard, this lightweight, easy to maneuver tea cart can take the obstacle course in its stride, and it glides just as easily over area rugs around the house. Three plastic-topped shelves are spacious enough to carry a whole luncheon in one trip. Rattan frame comes in variety of colors. Measures 45 by 16 inches by 39 inches high. Willow & Reed.
Flexibility is the byword of today's living. But true flexibility begins with a way of thinking, a way of planning your days and your parties to make the most of multiple-purpose rooms and indoor-outdoor houses. Now that we are no longer confined to one room for each of the day's activities, or to the indoors for one kind of party and the outdoors for another, we need furniture that is equally flexible—both in use and in placement. The answer is furniture on wheels. Today you will find wheels not only on the classic serving cart but also on tables of all sizes, comfortable chairs, even storage cabinets—which you can use to compose furniture arrangements that roll about with the clock as well as to transport refreshments to the scene of the party. Most of these mobile pieces have a number of uses. A traditional credenza, for instance, might serve alternately as bar, buffet or storage cabinet. And if there is too little space to park it permanently in the spot where it is most conveniently used, its wheels give you freedom of placement. Here are several outstanding finds in roll-around furniture to fill a variety of roles.

Credenza becomes a spread-wing bar
You might set up this cherry credenza as a bar and roll it on its hidden wheels into the study one day and into the living room the next, depending upon the size and mood of your party. When the top is flipped back, the 30-inch span, protected by black plastic, is big enough to serve a complete buffet dinner. Good strategy for a large cocktail party: Place credenza bar at far end of room, or in an adjoining room, to forestall a bottleneck near the door. Henredon.

Drop-leaf cart wheels dessert to dinner table
When you are cook and waitress as well as hostess you could prepare your dessert in advance—fruit compote and cake, perhaps—and have it all ready to bring to the table in this free-wheeling mahogany cart.
Its 70-inch wing-spread, plastic protected, also makes this a convenient serving table. Or with the leaves down you could use it as a planning desk in the kitchen.
Brass pulls are inlaid with green ceramic.
Measures 47 by 16 inches by 30 inches high. Broyhill.

A butler's pantry rolls to the pool
Between games or after a swim, your guests could help themselves to a snack from this rolling refreshment center. Designed originally as an office coffee bar, it has functional features that make it equally practical for round-the-clock entertaining outdoors: a plastic-protected dish-and-cup shelf, two-level service area, silver drawer with removable tray, roomy storage compartments. Both walnut exterior and oak interior are plastic laminated to make them water resistant and durable. Measures 42 by 20 inches by 41 inches high. Office Designs, Inc.

Continued
Lazy-Susan table is the cue for a smörgåsbord  Most of the time, you might keep this cherry table in the sunniest corner of your living room to hold a display of potted plants.

But for an informal party, the table could roll to the center of the room. Lower section of two-tier Lazy Susan is divided into quarters to keep dishes from sliding around. Moveable accompaniments: upholstered shell chairs with brass handles on the back, wheels on the front legs. Rear legs have no wheels so chair won’t travel about when guests are seated. Table is 50 inches in diameter, and a good height for casual dining—27 inches. Hickory.

Table foursome splits up to serve soup
You can make a delightfully smooth transition from cocktails to dinner if you serve the first course—mugs of hot soup, for instance—on chairside tables in the living room. Well-qualified candidates for the job are the four moveable quarters of this glass-topped cherry coffee table. Later they can rejoin forces for serving after-dinner coffee. The lower shelf of each provides a quick retreat for coffee table accessories. Each table is 19 inches square, 16 1/2 inches high. Drexel.
A drop-leaf wagon converts for games
If you play cards or chess a great deal but have no room for a permanent game corner, you could rely on this mahogany drop-leaf on wheels to create one whenever you needed it.
With the leaves down, the table takes so little room (only 18 by 35 inches) that its parking place might be a tiny foyer, or a corner of the dining room where it could double as a tea wagon. Covered with a bright cloth it might roll breakfast into the bedroom for a cheerful beginning to the day.
The top is black plastic, the drawer (for game accessories, perhaps) is brass-trimmed. With leaves raised, 35 inches in diameter. Founders.

Coffee table takes part in a fireplace barbecue
If your living room has a cheerful fireplace that begs to be used for casual cook-ins, this cherry coffee table will move gracefully from its place of dignity before the sofa or a window wall to become an informal fireside serving table. Eight brass-trimmed wheels make the transition easy. Criss-cross stretchers serve to strengthen the long table, fitting it for heavier loads.
Measures 72 by 18 inches by 18 inches high. Hickory.
Particleboard
— the amateur's delight

This easy-to-work building material

is a versatile ally for tyro do-it-yourselfers

The myriad building products available today might well bewilder the uninitiated do-it-yourselfer trying to find the right one to translate his bright idea into reality. What he doubtless needs is a foolproof material immune to the vagaries of his undisciplined hand. No such material exists, of course, but the closest thing to it is probably particleboard. This product is made of wood flakes which are meshed and welded together with heat, pressure, resins and other chemicals to produce a highly compressed, solid panel of uniform thickness and density. It has no grain or knots. It is easy to cut, shape or rout with either hand or power tools and can be nailed, glued or screwed into place. Particleboard comes in thicknesses ranging from ¼ inch to 1½ inches which can be used variously as a foundation for flooring and countertops, or to make doors, walls, finish floors or furniture. Here are three do-it-yourself projects that illustrate some of the special properties of this remarkably adaptable building material.

1 TWO-STORY PANELING

You can remodel a high-ceilinged stair hall quickly and easily with particleboard, because one of the stock sizes is a panel 4 feet, 8 inches wide by 16 feet, 4 inches tall. (Shorter 4-by-8-foot panels would require more time for cutting and piecing as well as for hiding the horizontal joints.) Here, panels ¾-inch thick are nailed through the old wall surface to existing studs. Vertical joints are accented with a 4-inch flat molding, while a more elaborate molding is used at the ceiling line. Newly paneled wall is painted, but it could just as easily have been papered. These extra-long panels would be equally useful for other high-ceilinged areas such as the gable end of a room with a high-peaked (cathedral) ceiling.
2 FREE-STANDING ROOM DIVIDER

Since 5/8-inch particleboard will stand alone without framing or support, you can use it to build a folding screen such as this one which creates a small sitting room at one side of a large bedroom. The fourfold screen is made from two 4-by-8-foot panels, each cut in half vertically. The scalloped top—a small-scale adaptation of the design of the bed headboard—is cut out with a power saw, and routed line 2 inches from the edges of each panel creates the effect of a simple molding. The finished screen is painted on both sides to match the wall color of the room.

3 HEXAGONAL WINDOW SEAT

The thickest variety of particleboard—1¼ inches—can be shaped and turned at the edges to resemble molding as it is on this foam-rubber cushioned window seat. Thinner ¾-inch stock is used for the three panels below the seat. The openwork design is drawn with pencil and ruler, then cut out with a hand drill and a narrow ribbon saw. Particleboard is especially easy to work in this manner. It does not flake or splinter when cut and the cut edges require no special sealers to smooth the grain before finishing.
Decorating tactics for families on the move

“Home is any shell of a structure anywhere on the face of the earth, as long as it holds you and the man you love and his children, and you have the courage, over and over again, to do no less than your very best to provide them with beauty and tradition and warmth.” In these words, Ruth Aston, wife of Lieut. Col. David T. Aston, U.S.A., expressed the conviction that had inspired her to work out a decorating plan which could travel with the Astons and their two children from Formosa to Louisville, from Norfolk to Athens or any other spot on the globe where the Army might send them. Because the Aston plan offers solutions to problems that confront millions of peregrinating American families, H&G welcomes the opportunity to pass it on.

A feeling of permanence is perhaps the most appealing quality any home can have. Yet, permanence in the sense of long-term residence within a given four walls is out of the question for the growing number of American families who know when they move into a house that in two or three years they will be moving out again. Among them are not only families in the regular armed forces, but also thousands of couples who have married while the young men still have required military service ahead of them—or a comparable stretch of advanced schooling or training in a company’s branch offices. Older families are included too—those of government consultants, engineers, journalists, executives of big corporations’ international divisions. All these families must build their feeling of permanence not within four enchanted walls, but on a magic carpet that will fly along with them wherever they go.

Typical of these families-on-the-move are the David T. Astons who have lived during the past ten years in a dozen different Army posts in this country and the Orient. Their magic carpet is a decorating plan, permanent but infinitely adaptable, whereby they can pack up on a few days’ notice, ship their furnishings to any part of the world, unpack and be settled, in whatever house awaits them, within two or three weeks. (Since the photographs on these pages were taken in the Astons’ house at Fort Knox, Ky., less than a year ago, they have already moved twice—to Norfolk, Va., then overseas.)

Army families rarely know whether their next house will be large or small, new or ancient, partially furnished or empty as a barn. The walls may be papered, or they may have been (Continued on page 146)
The core of Mrs. Aston's decorating plan

"We stick to one basic color scheme—three neutrals and two bright accent colors—for the whole house... Wherever possible, we paint all the walls of all the rooms white... We keep away from patterned fabrics—they might clash with wallpapers or curtains already in the house... Our basic furniture is functional and very simple in design. For pattern and ornament, we have furniture we brought from the Orient: lightweight rattan chairs, cabinets and chests of beautiful woods lightly touched with brass... Any of our furniture can be used in any room of the house... For our books and art objects we have built a display wall that we can take apart and set up again wherever we find the space."

"The living room is everything to everybody."

With no family room, visitors every day, and at least one party a week, the furnishings must stand up to hard wear. Zippered couch covers can be thrown in washing machine; Acrilan rug sheds footprints, is of no interest to moths.
recently painted in a color not subject to immediate change. Storage is more likely than not to be on the thin side. And whatever the situation, the Army limits their shipments of household furnishings to about 10,000 pounds.

That may sound like a lot," Mrs. Aston wrote HaG. "But try weighing your own belongings sometime, and you'll see how little 10,000 pounds for a family of four really is. Most of it is consumed by the refrigerator, washer-drier, dishwasher. Everything else must be as light as possible. But our books are very precious to us and they're heavy."

The Astons' plan, which the lieutenant colonel and his wife worked out together, is designed to cope with all the variables in Army housing as well as with the limitation of shipping weight. It was the colonel's idea that they stick to one basic color scheme: black, white, gray, red and yellow. "These will fit with almost any interior paint job we happen to find," explains Mrs. Aston, who is working whenever she has the opportunity for a master's degree in art. "But whenever possible, we paint all of the rooms white as soon as we move in because it's fast (calls for no color planning) and when you move as often as we do, speed in getting settled is tremendously important."

One of the basic colors is also allocated to each member of the family. Yellow belongs to 11-year-old Robin and distinguishes her bedspread and towels. Jeff, who is 15, has red bedspreads and towels, while his parents' towels are gray and white, reflecting the predominant tones in their bedroom.

Most of the Astons' furniture is extremely simple, too. A pair of couches with foam rubber cushions stand in for living room sofas. A dining table with long drop leaves is big enough to seat the whole family plus several guests, but takes up little room when the leaves are down—a distinct advantage if the current house has no dining room. Folding directors' chairs and beds with simply upholstered headboards and no footboards also save space and ship easily.

While these basic pieces are extremely practical, their spare anonymous look would scarcely contribute much warmth to an army-post house if it were not for a second group of furniture—pieces the Astons have collected or had made during their years in the Orient. Among them are a dozen folding tables with wrought-iron bases and rattan tops which are used variously as individual tables for buffet parties, chairside tables, bedside tables, even bathroom tables to hold toiletries when cabinets are inadequate.

Possibly the most significant component of the Astons' magic carpet is the piece of equipment they built themselves. "Above all," Mrs. Aston wrote HaG, "we want our children to have the richness of life that books, paintings and carvings give to the lives of civilians who live in permanent homes. But only once have we had a house with a place for books. So we took a page from your magazine [HaG, February 1959] and built a display wall that we can easily pull apart and reassemble when we move." The "wall" (see page 144) consists of six floor-to-ceiling uprights, 18 inches deep, plus adjustable shelves, some wood, some glass. All the wood is painted white and the wall at the back of each shelf section is painted in one of the colors of the basic color scheme. This demountable structure is fondly known as 'Aston's Folly,'" says Mrs. A., "since before it was assembled, none of our friends could figure it out. But along with our books it holds the hi-fi, television, two tape recorders, the dining table, Chinese musical instruments, nine large photograph albums, our doll collection, a huge Chinese scroll and one of my paintings which is changed every week so we have a revolving art show. The Folly is our greatest conversation piece and keeps the rest of the house beautifully uncluttered."

Like most families who have traveled a lot, the Astons have collected art objects and curios, and these supply the permanent and personal qualities lacking in their usually undistinguished houses. But they have made it a rule that the art objects be of wood, metal or a similarly durable material that will withstand countless packings and unpackings.
To expand skimpy storage facilities they have devised their own shelf system—waxed pine planks about 40 inches long, supported by lengths of plumber’s pipe which are threaded at the ends (to screw into the corners of the planks) and painted flat black. These can be set up in any formation, tall and slim or low and wide, depending upon the space available. Sometimes they go into closets, but they can also be used in halls or bedrooms.

In spite of the Astons’ frequent moves, entertaining plays a big part in their life. Often the guests are wives of the young men the colonel is training, many of whom have put aside all thought of creating a home “until we get out of the Army.”

“But the day after one of our parties,” Mrs. Aston reports, “there is always some young husband who tells Dave that his wife has started him making bookshelves or painting or such, because she was so inspired by what we had done.”

Treasures that put a personal stamp on army-post rooms:

Hong Kong chair, bronze warrior, Chinese musical instrument, brass-bound chest, Kuan-Yin head.

“We never know from one day to the next when orders will arrive for us to move out—fast.”

The Aston plan is carried cut with two types of furniture . . .

1. SIMPLE BASIC PIECES

Couches with foam rubber cushions (for use as sofas or guest beds)
Drop-leaf dining table
Upolstered, plastic-shell club chair (lightweight)
2 low, broad end tables
3 plastic upholstered stools
Acrylic carpet, 18 by 12 feet, that can be cut in two for smaller rooms
Uprights and shelves for display wall
4 beds (1 double, 3 single) with upholstered headboards, no footboards
12 small rattan-and-wrought-iron tables

2. DECORATIVE PIECES

Wicker and rattan chairs
4 custom-made cabinets (one, 3 feet long)
Victorian desk
Fretwork screen
Oriental chests that double as end tables or benches

... and four kinds of storage

1. Whatever they find (sometimes not much) in the way of closets, kitchen cabinets and utility storage in houses they move into.
2. 4 custom-made cabinets that hold personal clothing.
3. A series of trunks, foot lockers and chests for linens, art supplies, party decorations. (Some chests are decorative enough to double as furniture, others can be kept outdoors, if there is no other place to put them—or to be stored in a warehouse when shipment has to be pared to a minimum.)
4. A series of plank-and-pipe shelves that can be set up in various forms wherever there is space in either rooms or closets.
WHAT TO DRINK WITH CHINESE FOOD

BY JAMES A. BEARD

Ask the average American what the Chinese drink with their meals and he will say, "Tea, of course." This idea is about as accurate as the European notion that Americans usually drink cola with dinner. Tea with meals is conventional in today's Chinese-American restaurants, but in old China—the China of bygone days—it was a between-meals beverage. The Chinese drank it in large quantities in midmorning, in mid-afternoon and especially when visitors stopped in casually. At dinner parties and banquets, tea was served at the end of the meal, along with fruit—just as we serve demitasse.

Chinese cuisine, basically great and offering a touch of the exotic and the "different," provides the host and hostess with an added dimension in home entertaining. But if you have acquired some skill in preparing Chinese dishes and plan to serve a dinner with their fascinating medley of flavors, you must solve the question of what drinks to serve. What sort of alcoholic beverages are complementary to Chinese foods? If the Chinese do not drink tea with dinner, what do they drink? An old Chinese proverb says: "Without wine in the bottle it is hard to have guests."

The wine of the proverb was that of Chekiang province in Central China. It was known as "yellow wine," although it came in many colors ranging from golden to red. It was made from fermented rice with flavorings, such as ginger, added. Yellow wine was customarily served with the meal when guests were present and was a "must" at elegant dinner parties and banquets. It was offered in miniature handleless cups, holding no more than a tablespoon, as an accompaniment to the hors d'oeuvre course—usually cold meats, smoked meats and perhaps some cold seafood such as baby squid—and was also poured with the first courses that followed. In the middle of the meal a bowl of rice was placed on the table and wine drinking ceased. Certain entries were considered "wine dishes"; among them were simple sausages and seafood.

Mrs. Emily Kwoh, owner of New York's Mandarin House Restaurant, recalls that this fine yellow wine, which is not available in this country, was somewhere between a medium sherry and a Chablis. It had the body of sherry and about the same alcoholic content, but the flavor was brisker and had a hint of the crisp dryness of a well-chilled Chablis, which she recommends as a substitute. Many old China hands enjoy a very dry sherry, such as a manzanilla, slightly chilled as an accompaniment to Chinese dishes, and at a number of festive Chinese dinners I have sipped a concoction that supposedly resembles yellow wine: dry Moselle with just a few drops of Creme de Cassis. Of course, we need not confine ourselves to trying to recapture the flavor of yellow wine. There are many drinks that enhance Chinese foods. A list of suggestions is given at the end of the article.

What about aperitifs or cocktails? Though the Chinese did not traditionally enjoy a cocktail hour, they did produce and drink, in addition to rice wine, distilled liquors of high alcoholic content which are curiosities and hardly palatable to Western tastes. The exception might be:

Mac Kwai Lu, a colorless rose-flavored liquor, 96.4 proof (48.2 per cent alcohol). This is reminiscent of the white alcohols of Europe, though not as smooth and mellow. It is lightly perfumed, dry with a sweet overtone and a faint flavor of roses.

The sophisticated mainland Chinese often served the mixed drinks favored by the colonials, such as the Gimlet (gin and lime juice), and gin and tonic. These drinks, if not too sweet, are refreshing with many Chinese hors d'oeuvre. An excellent choice for the cocktail hour is a champagne or dry white wine that can be served right through the meal.

Before I give a list of suggestions for drinks with the food, let me stress that Chinese cuisine is unique in its use of many flavorings and combinations. Each dish may combine a subtle balance of seasonings and a whole meal presents a careful contrast of tastes: salt followed by bitter or spicy; sweet with sour; dry followed by moist. So the wine, or drink, should be one that goes well with many flavors.

In general, the ideal selection is champagne, and next, a light dry wine. I find that a fine beer or ale also goes well with the variety of tastes in Chinese cuisine, just as it complements Japanese foods.

If you are serving sweet-sour dishes, be careful in your selection of drinks. Very dry white wines tend to taste sour when sipped with sweet dishes. (Special suggestions are listed below.)

Red meats are not featured in Chinese cookery, but duck is a great specialty. Traditionally, red wine is served with duck, but many lovers of Chinese food prefer a champagne or dry white when duck is prepared Chinese style. I personally enjoy a fine Burgundy with such dishes as Peking duck, but this is a matter of taste.

Continued on page 138

Quick cooking for connoisseurs, the Chinese way

The incomparable Chinese cuisine might well be called the honorable ancestor of today's speed-up trend to minute cooking and dehydrated foods. In the traditional wok, a metal pan shaped like a cooie hat which rests on a ring over the flame, finely cut morsels make the briefest kissing acquaintance with smoking oil, to retain their succulence and texture.

Simple in essence, subtle in flavor, Chinese cooking utilizes a minimum of tools, dried and preserved exotics such as shark's fin, spicy sausage to steam with rice and tender young vegetables—snow peas, Chinese cabbage and bok choy, bean sprouts, Chinese leeks, gourds and bitter melon.
QUICK GOURMET RECIPE OF THE MONTH

Shrimp with Peas

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>1 pound small shrimp</th>
<th>1 tablespoon sherry</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>3 tablespoons oil</td>
<td>1 teaspoon salt</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>1 package frozen peas</td>
<td>1 cup chicken stock</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>1/2 cup cubed bamboo shoots</td>
<td>2 tablespoons cornstarch</td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

Shell and devein shrimp, rinse with cold water, drain. Cut into 1/2" pieces. Heat 1 tablespoon oil in pan and sauté peas until thawed. Add bamboo shoots, cook until peas are tender. Remove. Heat remaining oil, add shrimp, sauté for a few minutes until they curl and turn cream-white tinged with pink. Do not overcook. Add sherry, salt, vegetables and stock. Bring to a full boil. Mix cornstarch with 1 tablespoon cold water and add. Cook until sauce thickens and is translucent. Serves 4-6.

TUTOR IN TRAFFIC SIGNS

I'm not sure why, in this country, most people seem to serve in what my father calls "birdy-bath" fashion—each vegetable in its own dish. Certainly it is a method that can slow up a dinner party and cool off the food thoroughly by the time the whole circuit has been made. I'm for starting an abroad-at-home movement and arranging the vegetables beautifully on one large platter or tray. It looks marvelous.

The international driving signs in Europe show how necessity can breed universal accord. But for a tyro on a first trip down an autobahn or around an ancient, horse-planned town, lack of familiarity with the signs may make the trip fairly fearful. What does a triangle mean? Is that street one way? Can you park here? A very practical way of learning the driving signals in advance, however, would be to study the pattern of a blocked-I-leafed linen towel I found at Pottery and Things in White Plains, N. Y. The towel is covered with all the various circles, arrows and zigzags, plus explanations of what they mean. It certainly would make a wise gift for friends planning to junket around the continent by car—or I might lay in a supply to use as lapkins for a going-away party.

The Viennese flair for flowers is something very special. I'm not gifted enough to attempt the really baroque Viennese effects but surely I can achieve an Austrian nosegay bouquet. It's made by crowding little, all-of-a-kind bunches of small posies into a low bowl—instead of mixing the different types you fit fat bunches of blue flowers next to a pink bunch, then some of deep red—and keep going around and around until you achieve a charming callioke look, a veritable floral pineushion.

Don says I shop for the darnedest things in Europe. He laughs at my little list of shops I mustn't miss, such as the housewares department of the Galeries Lafayette in Paris where I lose my mind over the pots and pans, or Haas & Figli in Florence where the superb upholstery fabrics, both simple and elegant, make me want to do over the whole house. Then there's that terrific household store in Vienna, Gerbruder Groh right on the Kärntnerstrasse, where I'm torn between the hardware and the Meissen china—to say nothing of P. Broste's in Copenhagen, probably one of the world's prettiest stores. It is located at 1010 Overgaden Oven Vandet, in three old houses which are filled with antiques, furniture and ceramics. It's hard to get me out of the art books stores, particularly the Librairie Payot in Lausanne. At least I can ship books home—no lugging them around for the rest of the trip.

I always did prefer European crescent salad plates for serving salad on the ice. Since they take up so much less room, they seem only sensible. When I was in Brussels, I arranged to have a dozen beauties in Val St. Lambert's crystal sent home. In case there should be a mishap to one of them later on it's comforting to know I can replace the "Margaret" pattern right at Black, Starr & Gorham in New York.
for discriminating young moderns

with more taste than money

Not one...not two...not three—but FOUR luscious Royal Sophisticate patterns to choose. Why are they for you? Because you like nice things around you in your home. Because you can't bear the tedious and mediocre. Because you have good taste...and a limited budget. Royal comes to your rescue. Look at the delicate pattern illustrated above. It's the Martinique. It reflects the tastes of a continental designer, with tasteful use of turquoise and gold. It is one of four beautiful Sophisticate patterns. The price? Yes, a 16-piece starter set is yours for $6.95. And the complete 48-piece service for 8 is only $19.95. Made by American craftsmen in America. Choose your favorite today.

All prices slightly higher in West.

Available at Better China Departments or Send for Free Color Brochure and Name of Your Nearby Dealer.

Royal China Inc.
Suite 15-70 D • Merchandise Mart
Chicago 54, Illinois

WHAT TO DRINK WITH CHINESE FOOD
continued from page 148

Drinks To Serve With Chinese Foods

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>FOOD</th>
<th>RECOMMENDED DRINK</th>
<th>ADVENTUROUS</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>Cocktail hour with hors d'oeuvre</td>
<td>Champagne, Very dry-sherry (manzanilla or fino)</td>
<td>White wine Cassis, Gin mixed with fresh lime and little sugar, Gin and tonic, Martini</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Fish Dishes</td>
<td>Champagne, Chablis, Pouilly Fuisse, Pouilly Fume, White Rhone, Beer or ale</td>
<td>White wine Cassis, Very dry sherry, Muscadet, White wine Cassis, Very dry sherry, Pouilly Fuisse, Fine Burgundy, Chilled Beaujolais, Very dry sherry</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Chicken Dishes</td>
<td>Champagne, Alsitan wine, California Riesling, Pouilly Fume, Beer or ale</td>
<td>White wine Cassis, Very dry sherry</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Pork Dishes</td>
<td>Champagne, Alsitan wine, California Riesling, Beer or ale</td>
<td>White wine Cassis, Very dry sherry</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Duck Dishes</td>
<td>Champagne, Alsitan wine, California Riesling, Dry Muselle</td>
<td>White wine Cassis, Very dry sherry</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Sweet-sour Dishes</td>
<td>Champagne, Beer or ale</td>
<td>White wine Cassis, Very dry sherry</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>After Dinner</td>
<td>Tea, Cognac</td>
<td>Mui Kwai Lu (Rose-flavored liquor)</td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

GUIDE FOR ANTIQUES BUYERS
continued from page 44

Other popular accessories well within the reach of the average antique hunter are woodenware, china and pottery such as Delft (with the exception of the rare and costly seventeenth-century English Delft), majolica, European and American stoneware jugs and nineteenth-century Staffordshire. A New York dealer recently offered a Dutch Delft platter for $65, a majolica plate for $45. Many wood pieces (dishes, small boxes, cookie molds) can be picked up for under $25. Of course, the collector of French, English or German porcelain may spend years waiting for a particular Meissen figure to come on the market, but that is another story.

The majority of people who buy antiques today choose what they enjoy and can use, irrespective of changing fads and fashions. But with so many people traveling, new interests and influences are quickly reflected in both demand and supply. The traveler who finds his surprise that English Regency furniture is in great demand in Paris may decide to hunt for it in New York where it is only just beginning to catch on and consequently less expensive than the more popular French furniture. And, in every country, there is a quickening of interest in the decorative possibilities of the old-but-not-yet-antique. Off-beat furniture and accessories made within the last fifty or sixty years, such as wrought-iron garden furniture, often brightly painted, or the Art Nouveau glass, furniture and lamps of the early Nineteenth Hundreds are eagerly pounced on by the more imaginative professional and amateur decorators for, who can tell, these may turn out to be the valued antiques of the future.
NEW PLASTICS FOR FREE-AND-EASY KITCHENS

provide light, quiet helpers for every chore

Today’s smooth-running kitchen is invariably well stocked with plastic utensils which anticipate every cooking need, from food storage to clean-up time. Most plastic kitchenware is made of lightweight polyethylene, a resilient, extra-hardy material noted for its silence in action (it is really clatter-proof). Molded in such bright stand-bys as red, yellow, turquoise, white and the new sandalwood or beige, much of the latest plastic kitchenware is boil-proof; bowls can be tossed into the dishwasher with no fear of damage.

For portable storage: 1 Sturdy stacking bins for easy-to-reach storage of fruits and vegetables. By Rubbermaid. 2 Handy 12" Kaddy-Bin for wall, door or cupboard storage. By Republic Molding Corp. 3 Tall 2½-quart pitcher with pouring spout and tight lid; 4 five-compartment tray for cutlery and kitchen tools; both by Plas-Tex. 5 Translucent containers for freezer or refrigerator storage in ½-pint to 2-quart capacity; 6 five-quart capacity refrigerator crisper; all by Columbus Plastic Products. 7 Shelf Cushion for padded shelf lining, 11½" or 22" wide. By Rubbermaid. 8 Extra-deep cake cover with snap lock. By Federal Tool Corp. 9 Pop-it ice cube tray. By Plas-Tex. 10 Rigid tray for a dozen eggs. By Columbus Plastic Products.

Dishwasher owners! See how Cascade eliminates drops that dry into spots

WATER DROPS See what happens when plain water is sprayed on glassware, silver. This test shows how drops form. These dry into ugly spots.

CASCADE But see with Cascade no drops form! Just as in your dishwasher, water slides off in clear-rinsing "sheets." Dishes, silver dry spotless, sparkling.

Cascade gives you visibly cleaner dishes, visibly brighter silver. You’ll discover Cascade does a superior job of stopping spots (your toughest problem in automatic dishwashing). That’s because Cascade contains Chlorosheen ... an exclusive formula that eliminates the drops that cause spots. No drops left to hold grease and food particles or dry into cloudy streaks or messy spots. No wonder more dishwasher owners use Cascade than any other product.

No other dishwasher detergent cleans so well yet is so safe for fine china patterns! Only Cascade is rated safe for today’s loveliest china patterns by the American Fine China Guild, whose members make Castleton, Flintridge, Franciscan, Lenox and Syracuse china. Their exclusive recommendation was given Cascade after thoroughly testing every leading dishwasher detergent. Look for their seal of approval on every Cascade package.

PROCTER & GAMBLE’S CASCADE IS ENDORSED BY EVERY LEADING DISHWASHER MAKER
Both are Empire Solid Hard Rock Maple

When you actually see these two cigarette tables side by side, it is difficult to distinguish between the old and the new. The table at the top was first designed by Empire almost a decade ago; the one at the right is 1961 vintage. We show them here to illustrate how furniture with good classic Early American lines never goes out of style. For those of you who want quality furniture now, yet feel that your budgets are too limited, many dealers offer Empire on longer terms than other furniture, for they have found through experience that Empire actually appreciates in value and beauty over the years. When you choose Empire... you've chosen furniture that will always be in style... furniture that will serve you well in the years to come. And, as your family grows, you can add new Empire pieces as needed, and always have complementary harmony of design. Empire prices?—they're truly reasonable for such a lifetime investment in good living! At better stores everywhere.

For a complete folder on the collection, showing the size of each individual piece, send 15¢ to Empire Furn. Corp., Dept. HG-9, Johnson City, Tennessee.

New Plastics

For quick dishwashing: 1 Dish drainer tray, for short countertops, with built-in slope to hasten draining; 2 dish drainer 18" long, of vinyl-coated wire, with detachable silverware drainer that has four compartments and knife tray; both by Rubbermaid. 3 All-in-one dish and flatware drainer; boil-proof, for counter or sink, with large holes to drain water quickly. By Columbus Plastic Products. 4 Lightweight sink strainer made with unperforated area for no-drip carrying. By Rubbermaid. 5 Freestanding or mountable five-compartmented drying basket for flatware. By Artistic Wire Products.

For lightweight cleaning aids: 1 Round open-weave laundry basket, 19" diameter; 2 sturdy oval laundry basket, 16" by 23"; both by Plas-Tex. 3 Rectangular snag-proof basket, 24" long. By Columbus Plastic Products. 4 Extra-roomy wastebasket 20" tall with easy-to-remove cover with handle. By Rubbermaid. 5 Large capacity kitchen or workroom wastebasket. By Federal Tool Corp. 6 Round utility scrub bucket—4½-gallon capacity. By Plas-Tex. 7 Slim, easy-to-store rectangular pail with 14-quart capacity. By Rubbermaid. 8 One-piece step-on can with removable top. By Plas-Tex. 9 Double bucket, with graduated quart measure markers actually molded in; two 7-quart compartments for washing, rinsing. By Federal Tool Corp.
Accessories for cooking: 1 Set of four mixing bowls with pour­ing spouts and handles, each bowl marked with graduated measuring lines; sizes: 4 quarts, 2½ quarts, 1½ quarts and 1 pint. By Plas-Tex.
2 Insulated Therma-Canter 2½-quart pitcher with Fiberglas pack­ing between double plastic walls, a wooden handle. By Gitsware Corp.
3 Easy-to-grip salt and pepper shakers 3" high. By Plas-Tex.
4 boil-proof Lustro-ware colander with good-sized handles for carry­ing or hanging; 5 funnel, of 16-ounce capacity that will hang up when not in use; 6 clear (for easy reading) 8-ounce measuring cup; all by Columbus Plastic Products. 7 Rigid dent-proof salad mold with 6-cup capacity (eight portions). By Rubbermaid. 8 One-cup capacity scoop hangs up when not in use; 9 Lustro-ware juicer, 6" diam­eter and boil-proof; both of them by Columbus Plastic Products.

Coming next month:

HOW TO PUT NEW LIFE IN YOUR LIVING ROOM

On your newsstand September 21st

STATELY metal Sheraton urn-on-pedestal with foliated clusters and surmounted by hexagonal spear—all in antique ivory-white enamel with soft dusty old gold embellishment. 41" to top of shade. $60.00.* For descriptive literature address The Stiffel Company, Chicago 10, Illinois.

*Slightly higher west and south
SHOPPING INFORMATION

All prices approximate. Include Federal tax.

*Through decorators

Connoisseur's Corner
Page 36:
Bonwit Teller, 721 Fifth Ave. Ham­
macher Pellemann, 145 E. 57th St.
W & J Sloane, 575 Fifth Ave.
All stores are in New York City.

H & G Colors
Pages 104, 105: Privately owned.

Page 106, top: Privately owned.
Bottom: Fabric: walls, draperies, checked cot­
tion, $6.90 yd.; brown linen casement cloth, $4.75 yd. Teak desk, $239; bench with cushion, $193.50; small benches, $91.50 ea.; teak chest, $199; teak lamp table, $79.95; cocktail table, beige marble, $99.95. Rug, "Regal," $16.95 sq. yd. Black opaque lamp shades: columnar, $129.95; footed desk lamp, $139.50. All accessories. Bloomingdale's, New York.

Page 107: Privately owned.

Page 108:
Privately owned.

Page 109, top:
man, by Continental Craftsmen. cus­
tom order, B. Altman & Co., N. Y.
Bottom:

Page 110, top:
Youngstown steel kitchen cabinets. Stainless steel built-in ovens, cooking top and double sink, Copper hood. Undercounter dish washer. Young­
town Kitchens, Div. of American­
Standard.
 Microwaves, Westinghouse. Wallpaper, Resistane treated. Louis W. Bowen. * Bottom:
Day bed, canopy, bamboo; $599. Lac­
quered chests, $110 ea.; bamboo arm­


Page 111:
Privately owned.

H & G's Mellow Yellows
Page 113:
1. Wallpaper, "Holiday," hand­
screen print. Deast & Soderland.*
2. Lamp, custom shade. Hadleigh.*
3. Wall panel, "Cathedral Tropi­
5. "Loiret" toile; 33 1/4"; repeat. Eng­
7. "King's Ransom," result of a cross
between "Golden Masterpiece" and "Lydia." Jackson & Perkins.
9. Paperweight, $8.50. Langbein­
Giftwares Div., 161 Willoughby St.,
Brooklyn 1, N. Y.
11. Dutch oven, $139.95. Descoware.
12. Stool, upholstered mothproofed,
Scotchgard treated. Knoll Associates.*
14. Terry bath towel, "Regal Stripe,"
$1.98. Cannon.
17. Pillow case, "Queen Marie,"
$1.29 ea. Utica-Mohawk Div. of J. P.
Stevens.
18. Chest, Parzinger Originals.*
19. Vase, $22.50. Langbein-Gift­
wares Div., 161 Willoughby St.,
Brooklyn 1, N. Y.
21. Chair, from Sophisticate group; pecan frame; cushion covered in Tomlinson's "Jouenil" fabric. In
muslin, $119. Furniture by Tomlin­
son.
22. Barbecue kettle, $54.95. Weber­
Stephen Products.
23. 24. Italian earthenware: pitch­
ers, set of three, $13.75; rooster, $8.75. Henrietta Tischler, 817 Iasi­
don Ave., New York.
25. Decanter; 40 oz., capacity, $10. Venini Glass, 125 E. 50th St., N. Y.
Crafts.
27. 28, 29. Lazyback pillows. Da­
cron filled; oblong, in "Modern Hardweave," $17.95; round, in "Ele­
gante Gold," $8.95; square, in vel­
vet, $3.50. Nettie Creek Industries.
30. 31. Plate, "Lemon Meringue,"
set of 4, 88. Turneen, $25. Langbein­
Giftwares Div., 161 Willoughby St.,
Brooklyn 1, N. Y.

Entertaining Page 116:
Tablecloth, green embroidery on white cotton linens, organza border; 72" diam.; 8 napkins; $175 the set. Leron, 745 Fifth Ave., N. Y.
Plate, black and white earthenware by Gien, $2 ea. Plummer, Ltd., 3 E. 57th St., New York.
Flatware, handmade "Queen Anne" sterling; 6-pc. setting, $74. James Robinson, 12 E. 57th St., New York.
Iced tea goblets, 12 for $36.75; gold finished spoons, 6 for $23.75; ceramic dishes, $8.50 pr. Henrietta Tischler, 873 Madison Ave., New York.

Continued on next page

Look to Kirsch for smart style ideas and fine drapery hardware

Plan now to give your home a lift of loveliness with fresh, different window treatments. Only Kirsch offers you the world’s largest collection of smart, adaptable window decorating ideas . . . Only Kirsch provides dealers with the complete line of dependable drapery hardware you need to bring the ideas to life.

Your carefully-planned window effects deserve the handsome appearance, smo-o-o-oth operation and long life ensured by using genuine Kirsch. It’s the complete line offered in several price ranges by stores that have your needs in mind. There’s a Kirsch dealer near you—so you never need to accept a substitute!
NEW! this excitingly different multi-purpose Kirsch decorative traverse in gleaming Dura-Brass finish

USE IT FOR SEVERAL LOVELY EFFECTS

NEVER BEFORE a rod like this! Skillfully engineered to stay beautiful for years: the "rings" don't touch the rod, so can't stuff dirt-and they pass freely over supports needed for wide installations. The cord (concealed) is "endless," for use with a tension pulley. Can be installed to draw one pair of draperies to the center, or as one-way draw, either way; example below. Available in four adjustable-length sizes, for windows up to 80 feet wide. Adds warmth and color to any room setting. Pleated headings make it easy—Kirsch Easypleat tape and hooks—look beautiful on this dressy new rod.

ShoppinG INFORMATION continued

Patents Pending

Kirsch

GET THIS 96-PAGE BOOK OF LATEST WINDOW STYLING IDEAS

only 25¢

KIRSCn CO., 647 Prospect, Sturgis, Michigan

Treat yourself to this big, colorful book of smart window decorating ideas and practical help. Contains 237 room pictures, with how-to-do-it instructions for beautifying every type of window, in every style of house or apartment. Here is step-by-step guidance for planning, measuring, making, (or buying) and installing lined and unlined draperies—curtains including cafe's—even slip covers. Expert help includes style, fabrics, sewing...a 4-page section on color...and a guide to drapery hardware. All new—a treasure!—yet priced at only 25c.
SHOPPING INFORMATION
continued from preceding page

$129; lamp table, 27" diam., 24" h., $35.90. Wing chair, by Globo, $208.35. Imported ladder-back chair, $159.
Floor, Antique vinyl tile, H & G Express, $1.50 per sq. brown. Fabrics: "White Rose," gingham, 89" yd. Wool felt, H & G

Furniture on wheels
Page 136:
Page 141, top:
Serving wagon, black Micarta top; $120. Founders Furniture.
Alpajara rug, 9' x 12', $300. Bloomingdale's, New York.
Chairs, rush seat, sculptured back; light walnut or black lacquer, $40 ea. B. Altman & Co., New York.
Bottom:

Cook book
Page 149, cover:
Wok, polished steel, 14" diam., cover, wok ring, $10.95; dipper, $1.10; cleaver, 8" blade, $2.95. Hammacher Schlemmer, 145 E. 57th St., New York.

Page 140, top:

Page 165, top:
Glasses, "Rokslide," 8 ea., sald bowl, enamel on cast iron, light and dark blue or white and red, $5; tea tray 9" x 9", $14.50. Hackman stainless steel covered casserole, $17.50. Seabon, 54 E. 54th St., New York.
Bottom:
Bar, $195. Extensible Corp.

Coming next month
REVIVAL OF
THE NEWPORT TRADITION
in houses • furniture • fabrics

On your newsstand September 21st
FURNITURE ON WHEELS
continued from page 141

Traveling servers with interior fittings help to keep parties running smoothly.

On a lazy sunny Sunday when your weekend guests stream in at all hours for lunch, this rolling cart with its radiant glass food warmer will keep the food appetizing. Of oiled teak with an ebonized frame, it can be used anywhere there is an electric outlet. Sliding panels cover the hot tray as well as the plastic-lined storage drawer for silver and dishes. Measures 18 by 34 inches when closed, 57 inches open. Herman Miller.

Just before the party this fitted roll-about cherry bar can carry your glasses, bottles and other cocktail accessories safely in their own private compartments to the family room, the dining room, living room or study. The extension top, lined with durable white plastic, makes a practical service bar. When the party is over, you can fold back the top and roll the cabinet to wherever you have enough wall space. Measures 36 by 18 inches by 32¼ inches high. Extensole.

Distinctive, dramatic creations that add elegance, warmth and color to any home or office. Imported pigments make the flowers, leaves and fruits come alive with vibrant life-like color. Has continuous life ... refreshed simply by wiping with a damp cloth. All brass plating guaranteed to retain lustrous finish. Your guarantee of exclusive design, quality and craftsmanship is Andre Pierre.

At leading Florists, Gift and Department Stores ... from $1.00 to $100.00

Enter Contest... Nothing to do... nothing to write... just send your name and address and name and address of your nearest Andre Pierre Dealer! Many exciting prizes!

Andre Pierre

DIVISION OF KEEN INDUSTRIES, INC.
320 North Elizabeth Street
Chicago 7, Ill.
BACKGROUND LIGHTING continued from page 129

Special purpose lighting amplifies general lighting

Hanging lamps, slender and elegant in scale, form cylinders of light in a glass-walled entrance hall. In brass and Lucite, the three lamps cast light down on the pale carpet and up over the white ceiling. Fourth is hung outside the front doors to light the way into the house.

Light cornice, above cabinets and chest in a master bedroom, sweeps the counter below it with light and illuminates mirror over chest. In the hemlock paneled room the cornice also spreads considerable general light upward over the walls and the ceiling.

Overhead lights are precisely located to spread a glow of light over the dining table surface without striking diners' eyes. The three lamps are of brass, pierced to create a sparkling light pattern. They hang from rigid brass rods.
Work areas need both general and specific light

Band of light in laundry ceiling illuminates washer, dryer, ironer and tub by day and night. The daytime skylight is lighted at night by fluorescent tubes installed above it. Continuous strip lighting, under wall cabinet, also lights counter below eye level.

Luminous ceiling in bathroom is lighted by strips of 40-watt, rapid-start fluorescent tubes concealed by translucent plastic panels. Incandescent 40-watt bulbs flank medicine chest mirror, like lighting of theatre dressing table. Ceiling and mirror are on separate dimmers that control intensity of light. Designer: Richard Kelly.

Overhead light in windowless kitchen comes from central skylight which has built-in fluorescent tubes so that at night it becomes a broad source of light for the whole room. Fluorescent strips, concealed under the wall cabinets, also flood white counters with light.

Continued on the next page

Why
IS GRANT'S
SCOTCH
SO POPULAR?

Just this, every drop in Grant's bottle is 8 years old, whereas Scotch that does not carry an age on the label need not be more than 4 years old. For mellowness, it's the age that counts.

Grant's Scotch is sold all over the world—the finest whisky Scotland produces.

Grant's 8
BACKGROUND LIGHTING continued

The outside of a house needs accent lighting also.
Here are three ways to enhance an entrance

Wall bracket is one of a pair hung on an exterior wall to light a garden courtyard and lead the way to the front door. Large in scale, the fixture is a simple metal cylinder in shape attached to a wall plate. Vertical Lucite rods encircle the filament bulbs and reflect the flame-like light. The effect is like the wall torches hung on an ancient Italian palazzo.

Wall lantern, bold in scale, helps to light a driveway between carport and front entrance. Together with spotlights concealed in the overhang of the roof it also illuminates a colorful fresco of animals and men that decorates the front wall of this house. The lantern, glass-enclosed and metal-framed, conceals the actual lamp bulb in a decorative translucent cylinder.

Rectangular lamp casts general light over front wall and gates opening into a court. It also provides a specific light for the house numbers on the wood siding beside the entrance gates. A reeded columnar shaft of metal, bracketed to the wall, supports the lantern. Glass encloses the filament lamp bulb which provides a pleasant light that glows but is not glaring. This lamp and the two above designed by Irene McGowan.

ARTOLIER
world's foremost manufacturer of lanterns ... lovingly designed and carefully crafted.

35 DRAMATIC WAYS TO DECORATE WITH ARTOLIER LANTERNS

Artolier Lanterns offer so much more. Elegant designs . . . craftsmanship . . . the finest quality . . . and the finest of value.

Send for "35 DRAMATIC WAYS" color brochure today and for the name of your nearest Artolier showroom.

Please enclose 10c in coin for postage and handling

ARTOLIER CORP.
Liberty Ave., Garfield, N. J.

NAME
ADDRESS
CITY
ZONE STATE

NAPMAKER
BELKNAP

168
You and your architect

The eighth in a special H&G series designed to give you a better understanding of what an architect can do for you

EDITOR'S NOTE: Two outstanding architects—one from California, the other from New York—were consulted for their views on privacy. Both, of course, are strong proponents of privacy, as the fine houses they have designed testify. Philip Ives, New York City, has been associated with a wide range of architectural projects, including H&G's 1954 House of Ideas and the Pan American Terminal Building at New York's International Airport. Joseph Esherick, San Francisco, has designed a number of notable town houses and others in the nearby Bay Area (for an example of his work, see H&G, September, 1960). Mr. Esherick also is a professor of architecture at the University of California.

Can a house today be planned for total privacy?

Total privacy is a doubtful virtue, unless you are committed to leading a monastic life. Few families, even if they could, would choose to entrench themselves behind a moat and drawbridge. The real question in an era of crowding, intermell rushing and overexposure to masses of people is: How much privacy is desirable?

The best answer is still another question: How much privacy do you need? A good house should provide a sense of privacy at three distinct levels—privacy from the tensions and distractions of the whole outside world; privacy from your immediate neighbors; and privacy for each individual member of your family. No architect can tell you how much of each kind of privacy you should have, since only you and your family can analyze your personality, your philosophy. But architects (who are people, too) generally assume you will want plenty of privacy. "Privacy," says Philip Ives, "is the first essential in an overcrowded world." But it is not essential to the exclusion of all other values. Joseph Esherick points out that "an apartment in the heart of a city gives you complete privacy, really anonymity, but this is not necessarily desirable. You should be able to live in an environment that permits both communication and withdrawal."

Where does privacy begin?

With the choice of a site for your house. Whether you buy a five-acre plot or a 100-foot lot, you and your architect should study the site with a view toward achieving the amount and kind of privacy you seek. Ideally, a landscape architect should be brought in as a full partner in your deliberations, so that both house and land can be planned together to give you the maximum living space with the privacy you desire. How your house is placed on the site, the relationship of trees, planting, screening fences, walks, porches and terraces—all these elements are of primary importance in creating privacy.

What can be done to achieve privacy on a small plot?

No matter how small your plot may be, the orientation of your house should be such that you do not have termites and not even know it!

From underground nests, subterranean termites enter your home to eat woodwork and carpeting. Brick and concrete do not stop this hidden attack, and termites are usually not detected until costly repairs are necessary. Why risk this needless expense when you can find out for certain whether you have termites. Just phone your Terminix company for a skilled inspection and recommendations.

$5000 GUARANTEED PROTECTION

Old homes, new homes and ones under construction are being safeguarded by Terminix licensees against termite damage up to $5000. Performance is guaranteed by E. L. Bruce Co. and insured by Sun Insurance Office, Ltd. If termites are already in your home, Terminix will stop the attack and protect against future damage. Special low-cost protection for homes now free of termites.
THE COOL GREEN WORLD OF THE RAIN FOREST

A busman's holiday takes H&G to Olympic Peninsula, the country's wettest, driest, remotest wilderness.

Two hours north and west of the carefully tended gardens of Seattle and Tacoma lie the age-old jungles of the Olympic National Park, where you may find some of the biggest trees and the smallest flowers in the world. Drive, as we did one Saturday last spring, to Lake Quinault, at the park's southwest entrance, and you find yourself on the boundaries of North America's only true rain forests. Here, more rain falls in a single year than anywhere else on the continent (so much, in fact, that there is none left for the opposite slopes of the Olympic Mountains—the country's driest area outside Death Valley.) Perhaps there are more spectacular natural attractions in the park than the rain forests, but there are none more hauntingly beautiful, none more easily and completely enjoyable in the span of a single weekend. Amanda Park is the featureless crossroads from which, after a quick dash from Olympia via Aberdeen and Hoquiam, you turn east up either fork of the Quinault, or north to the rain forests along the valleys of the Quets and the Hoh. (Wonderful river names! For a clockwise roll call after Quinault, Quets and Hoh: Soleduck, Elwha, Dosewallips and Duckabush.) We were just ahead of the rush season, which begins about June 1. The roads were uncrowded, motels and lodges hospitable, the country, green and sweet.

Entrance to Quinault rain forest is beside a pell-mell waterfall on the park's boundary. Moss is already creeping up the trunks of maples and birches; the light is turning green.
New trees spring from old in the rain forest, where the moss-covered trunks of great fallen conifers nurture seedlings in rotting bark. Straddling roots descend to the forest floor.

Tiny green jungle is supported on every tree trunk among mossy crevices in the bark and along the ridge-like roots, right. Move close, below, and you see an incredible host of tiny blossoms, white and palest green, powdering the intricately textured surfaces. The only sounds you hear are the incessant trickling of water and, of course, your own footfalls in the moss.

catch a light...........
and brighten your life

This is Progress. Handsome fixtures boldly designed to add cordiality and new beauty to rooms that whisper good taste. Progress combines the charm of yesterday with today's most advanced engineering knowledge to bring you lighting for your every need. Featured: Early American pull-down, $30.00. Also shown: Chain suspended Early American fixture, $31.00; Ranch style fixture, $25.00.

(These prices may be slightly higher on the West Coast)

PROGRESS MANUFACTURING CO., INC., PHILADELPHIA 34, PA.
WORLD'S LARGEST PRODUCER OF RESIDENTIAL LIGHTING AND RELATED ELECTRICAL PRODUCTS.
**YOU AND YOUR ARCHITECT**

continued from page 169

not see anything unwelcome or undesirable when you look out; for example, the nearby street traffic, your neighbor’s trash burner or an alley for delivery trucks. A house can be designed to do much of its own shielding on a small plot. Unlike the houses of bygone years, centered conspicuously on their sites and boasting elaborate façades, today’s houses can assume almost any imaginable form—especially when privacy is at stake. For instance, walls facing the street side can be solid walls; clerestory windows can be incorporated to provide plenty of daylight and fresh air while the blank walls below them shut off an unwanted view. Interior courtyards can accomplish these same ends and also give you a completely private outdoor living area.

On certain kinds of sloping or irregular sites, a sense of privacy can be achieved through a variety of elevations. “A house can sometimes defend itself,” Mr. Ives points out, “if a series of horizontal planes are devised to hold back the viewer’s eye—to prevent him from seeing at a glance the whole story of the house.”

How can privacy be achieved without destroying the neighbor’s privacy?

In most cases you are likely to jeopardize your own privacy if you have settled for a plan that spells your neighbors’ “Privacy is two-edged,” Mr. Esherick reminds us. “If you don’t screen your house from the neighbors, theirs won’t be screened from you.”

Keep in mind the basic difference between privacy and an anti-social attitude. It is not inconsistent to esteem your neighbors and still demand a great degree of privacy. In fact, if you are going to build a house in a neighborhood where other houses are being planned, both you and your neighbors can benefit by a frank discussion of the proposed orientation of your houses.

Isn’t glass the enemy of privacy?

“Any material as good as glass,” says Mr. Ives, “is sure to be abused. But with intelligent planning it needn’t be.” The most important lesson good architects can teach about glass is that it must be used in the right places for the right reasons. A single skimpy window looking out on a busy street can shatter all hope of privacy.
genuine privacy. But an all-glass wall that opens to an intimate, enclosed garden can actually heighten your sense of seclusion. It is well to remember that glass is made to be seen through, not scrutinized. Your living room are subject to scrutiny from outside.

Another general rule: While glass walls can perform wonders in expanding your outlook and enlarging your living areas, too much glass may handicap your efforts to create a personal indoor living environment. Mr. Esherick points out that solid walls not only protect your privacy but also provide a welcome background for paintings, furniture, color and texture.

What can be done if windows are needed where privacy will be sacrificed?

Your architect will make every effort to preserve your privacy—and provide the light you need. There are many kinds of screening that can be devised for exposed areas: fencing, trellises, louvered blinds (some horizontally extended from the wall to obscure upper level windows). And if light within a room is the sole requirement, you may not need windows at all—today's handsome curtains and effective skylights will admit all the light you require.

Aren't there many legal restrictions that discourage privacy?

Yes. Many communities prohibit screening fences altogether or limit their height. Many require houses to be built at considerable distances back from the street and in from the sides of a property (thus perpetuating the antiquated concept of the house as a residential island surrounded on all sides by a sea of grass). Some insist that the garage must be an attached, integral part of the house. These and other local restrictions form the framework within which an architect must work. A very real part of his value to you is his ability to meet all legal stipulations and design a house that ensures your privacy.

Can a house be built to eliminate noise from room to room?

Some noises, such as a teenager's rock 'n roll records, will seep through all but the thickest masonry walls. The general noise level, however, can be appreciably reduced through good planning and effective acoustical materials. Storage walls act as excellent buffers between bedrooms. And within each room much of the household clutter can be absorbed by book walls, curtains, carpeting and acoustical ceilings. Wherever possible, architects may advise the placement of two doors between each bedroom and the general living area; in this way general indoor traffic noise not only can be drastically curtailed but the sense of privacy enhanced.

Is there any way to insulate a house against outside noises?

Only massive brick or stone walls will stop the penetration of such piercing sounds as screeching brakes or honking horns. Contrary to popular opinion, planting brings no audible relief. Although a tall, dense hedge or a cluster of trees may seem to muffle street noises, the impression is purely psychological: by screening the sources of noise visually, planting seems to soften them.


Cabot's Stains

IN 35 DISTINCTIVE SHADES

New beauty, in your choice of a wide range of colors, can now be combined with the deep, penetrating protection of Cabot's Stains. They go on easily, accent the texture of any type of wood, need no priming or thinning, and may even be restained in another color or painted over later. No sanding — no scraping. They won't crack, peel or blister.

SAMUEL CABOT INC.
916 S. Terminal Trust Bldg., Boston 10, Mass.
Please send color card on Cabot's Stains and name of nearest dealer in the U. S. or Canada.

REVCO

BILT-IN REFRIGERATION

How to plan your new Trend-Setting Kitchen

Which kitchen appliance do you use most often? The refrigerator. So it makes good design sense to plan around the beauty and convenience of REVCO BILT-INS.

Revco's modular design lets you build in a refrigerator, freezer, and ice cube maker anywhere ... in any combination or under counter for the utmost in convenience and efficiency. Choose the finish to match cabinets or other built-ins: stainless steel, copper-glo, matching wood doors, 25 custom colors.

Send for FREE booklet, "HOW TO Plan a TRENDS-SETTING KITCHEN" An exciting collection of kitchen ideas in full color.
YOUR CHOICE OF ARRANGEMENT

Send Form to: REVCO, Inc., Deerfield, Michigan, Dept. W21
Send FREE copy of "How to Plan a Trend-Setting Kitchen." Also send cabinet design information: We plan to build, remodel in     (MONTH) (YEAR)

Name: ____________________________
Address: __________________________
City: ____________________________ State: ____________________________
...to care
for your trees now
for next year’s beauty

Living beauty of any kind needs expert care to keep it lovely.

That’s why you can safely leave the complete care and concern for your cherished trees in Davey’s expert hands. Experienced tree care now will see your trees through the winter, with their fullest vitality intact for another luxuriant summer showing.

Deep-root feeding by Davey experts will provide the extra strength trees need. Pruning, to protect against spreading decay of dead branches, is another vital treatment your trees deserve. And now is the ideal time to move old tree friends or plant new ones, to give them the best possible start for next year’s beauty. You can depend on Davey to do this special job with professional know-how and the most modern equipment.

A call to Davey will place three generations of professional tree care experience at your service. Look up DAVEY TREE SERVICE in your phone book or write:

DAVEY TREE EXPERT CO.
Kent 2, Ohio

MARTIN L. DAVEY, JR.
President
THE OLDEST AND LARGEST TREE SAVING SERVICE IN THE WORLD

H&G’s GARDENER’S

“THEY LAUGHED WHEN I SAT DOWN AT THE COMPOST HEAP!”

Remember those advertisements about self-improvement? Well, here’s another

E
l
ightened self-interest, if nothing else, requires you to take a sober interest in the renewal and replenishment of the land on which you grow your lawn, in which you cultivate trees, shrubs and many flowering plants, beneath which the water table is slowly but surely falling away as the years and decades go by. There is no point in claiming that you are improving on nature by tending a garden or even a simple lawn on your land. You are doing no such thing. You are making intensive claims on ground already upset and weakened by the processes of house building that will take all your ingenuity and devotion to counteract. As for improving on nature—you will be lucky to hold even, let alone gain on the natural depletion of land by the highly unnatural onslaughts of rake, hoe and spade.

One of the readiest of several answers to questions raised by the foregoing lies at the heart of a working compost heap. (So now is the time to laugh if you are going to.) Basically, the operation and use of your own compost heap represents your closest practical approach to restoring to your land the minerals, nutrients and vegetable fibers that were spent or taken from it in the process of plant growth. Mechanically, the return of these substances to your ground in compost form represents also the improvement of the water-holding capacity of your soil—thus working to offset, at least in part, the studied run-off of modern community storm drainage facilities and the loss by underground leaching of water reserves.

How you build, manage and use a compost heap is not nearly so important as that you do it. If you pile all your leaves, vegetable waste, even household garbage in one place, you will inevitably wind up with some usable compost. Do it systematically, combining dry waste, fresh green waste, some earth, possibly purchased manures, and you are really in business. Compost alone will not balance soil income and soil outgo. Fertilizers will still be required. But somewhere in the compost realm pictured on these pages lies a practical self-help lesson for, as the man says, you.

A compost heap is merely a means, of variable efficiency, for making vegetable wastes re-usable

HIGH-EFFICIENCY COMPOSTING at Brookside Nurseries, Darien, Conn., is given assembly-line status by demountable forms clamped to tapered shape of finished pile that will be 6 feet wide and high. Bull-scoop loads dry leaves (right), sawdust, wood chips, manure in layers tramped level as they are spread. (Any needed mineral supplements may be supplied later.)
It is a truism (though not everybody believes it) that you get out of your land only what you put into it—and vice versa. For example...

**CASUAL COMPOST** is just as good as any other kind provided that in the actual process of decomposition the vegetable wastes of which it is constituted are prevented from losing their innate value before they can be rendered into re-usable form. Col. Charles M. Swezey, East Hampton, N. Y., runs an informal composting operation that is just as efficient as it is picturesque—because he wastes no single scrap of organic surplus, turns the pile often, uses the end-result regularly.

**COMPOSTER'S SHRINE** is this garbage mixer used to highlight Brookside's composting operations. It is working counterpart of larger machine that pre-conditions household wastes and old newspapers that quickly turn into either usable garden mulch or highly beneficial compost or both. This is not the kind of machine a homeowner needs to invest in.

**COMPOST "IN WORK"** is represented by finished sandwiches after forms shown on opposite page have been removed. Every good pile involves both carboniferous (dried) organic matter and nitrogenous (green wastes, animal manures) and water. Compost is "done" in a few weeks.
NOTES FOR SEPTEMBER GARDENERS

If the garden recognized a "fiscal year," as every business does, it would run from autumn to autumn.

First weekend

New Year's Day. In the garden, you celebrate the passing of the old year and the beginning of the new around the end of August or first of September. Then the length of day and night are about the same as they were in March in mid-April—except that the days are waning, which is probably a good thing. Night's are cooling off, even though the ground remains basically warm—which is also a good thing. In other words, early autumn is really a fine time to plant a new garden, allowing plenty of leisure for both plants and gardener to rest and consolidate their resources before the frantic demands of transplanting bring special pressures. Autumn has always been a better time to plant a new garden than most people realize. Nowadays, with plants available the year round and therefore running no risk of transplanting shock, it is a better starting time than ever. Add the opportunity for reflection and planning that the lazy days of autumn offer, and you have a formidable array of reasons for celebrating the gardening new year now.

There are two ways to shop for garden plants in autumn. One is to scan the conventional nursery lists, ordering mail by such mail orders as the nurseryman is accustomed to pack for safe shipment. The other is to visit local (even distant) nurseries and load up the back of your car with what you see.

Size and weight may affect the division of purchases between mail order sources and cash-and-carry markets; so may the availability of particular plant varieties (many new plant introductions may be unavailable except by mail and except in small sizes).

So, unless your climate is so rigorous it makes fall planting a bad gamble, this is the time to plant. Whatever you buy as a container-grown plant and whatever a good nursery will ship may be safely transplanted now.

Second weekend

Weed addendum. In the July Notes, we recommended the sifting and emptying of weeds into the ground (weeding by harrassment) instead of pulling them out by the roots. Our claim was always that nothing in any gardener's life ever "became him like the leaving it"—but that nevertheless it would be a pity to waste the corpse. Hence our recommendation to leave the dead weeds to return to dust where they grew. That was in July. Here it is September, and the weeds, of course, are still with us. Now still greater useful increment can be supplied by the weeds if, instead of just worrying them to death, you actually inter them in the ground, where they will rot without starting into growth again (as buried weeds too often do at the height of the season). To bury the weeds, you suggest you use as a small, shallow transplanting spade. Hold the handle low, almost parallel with the ground, slice the soil a depth not exceeding 3 inches in each spadeful, and invert each spadeful completely. Work backwards, so you will not be digging into ground already turned. This hole process resembles that of turning pies cakes or flipping an omelet.

This is not to suggest that shallow spading to bury weeds is the equivalent of deep spading general tillage purposes. However, in well worked garden soil, almost no tillage is seldom necessary except to incorporate organic matter and nutrients, so this weeding-spading operation may be all the "fiscal year" your autumn garden needs.

Reading notice. Cynthia Cott faro and other gardeners profit from the frank and intimate opinions of the "Plant Doctor" who will relish the admiring comments in Are You Our Gardeners?

Continued on
Emergency treatment for a stricken tree

Trees also can go into a "state of shock" as a result of severe defoliation, drought, roots cut during construction and soil compaction. When conditions are critical and normal methods of feeding will not suffice, a more forceful and immediate assimilation of nutritive stimulants is essential.

Bartlett Tree Experts, when faced with this situation employ a scientific "shock treatment" which stimulates circulation from the roots to the very crown. If the tree responds, the results are apparent within a few hours in a notably improved color of leaves. The effects of this emergency treatment are temporary, but it conditions the tree to function normally and when followed by scientific feeding usually results in complete recovery. The ability to diagnose difficult situations plus the knowledge and equipment to cope with them is the reason why more and more people turn to the Bartlett Way—The Scientific Way to protect their trees. Call your local Bartlett Tree Expert for an analysis of your trees today.

BARTLETT TREE EXPERTS

Home Office, Research Laboratories and Experimental Grounds, Bartlett School of Tree Surgery, Stamford, Conn. Local Offices from Maine to Florida, and West to Illinois and Alabama. See your Local Telephone Directory for Local Address.
GARDEN NOTES

Third weekend

Say "A-a-ah". What can they know of throat-spray atomizers who only this throat-spray atomizers know? For instance: Did you know that a little rubbing alcohol in a small drugstore atomizer can be one of the best weapons in your armoury against downy aphis and mealy-bug? This discovery came within H&G's ken late in our life: for years we have been preaching the efficacy of a camel's hair brush laboriously applied to each bug cluster in the crannies of stem and twig. No more brushes. We shall henceforth suffer, if necessary, stuffed heads and sore throats, but we shall atomize the critters that are probably, in all the insect kingdom, the house-plant gardener's most overt, unlovely and challenging enemy.

Mealy-bug is a year-round pest of plants raised in any confined space. House plants that have been summering out under the trees may still be heavily infested when it comes time to take them indoors again. This time of year the issuance of re-entry permits should depend on a really thorough clean-up.

House plant postscript: Don't make the mistake of re-potting plants that don't need re-potting just because you are bringing them indoors. With few exceptions, plants are benefited by a move to a larger pot only when vigorous new top growth is to be expected or encouraged. This time of year, with daylight on the wane and flowering time coming up, new top and root growth is usually not desirable. After the winter solstice, and after flowering—then get to work and shift pots. (It will do no harm however, to wash the outside of dirty pots with a little ammonia and water. That will at least make them look re-potted.)

If you have reason to believe the drain hole of the pot is clogged—with earth, roots, or even earthworms—it would be wise to de-pot, clear any obstruction, perhaps re-new the drainage material, then put the plant back in the original pot or one of the same size.

Fourth weekend

Johnny Appleseed, Jr. If you could keep your pockets filled with spring-flowering bulbs, planting a few at random as you moved about the autumn garden, you could be sure of a new and wondrous display next April. One of the major defects of many spring gardens is their lack of early color, often even of grace. Bulbs lend themselves too easily to mere clumping, and the difference between 10 of a kind and 100 is often the difference between $3 and $30, which is a distinction, all right, but not a difference. What we are recommending, in a sense, is a real broadcasting of bulbs by one's and, at most, two's instead of their placement solely in clumps or drifts in whatever quantity. There is a gay and twinkling quality to the random flowering of early bulbs among greenery woods, between groups of landscape shrubs, alongside rock plants. Bulbs are often enough seen dotting broad sweeps of lawn, particularly against a wooded background. But the care of bulbs in turf is not easy. Among deciduous trees and shrubs there is almost invariably room and to spare for the one-season show that bulbs need only to be left alone to produce.

What do we mean by random broadcasting? Not so much the dropping of a single tulip here, a daffodil there, a scilla or hyacinth or mertensia somewhere else. But a sprinkling, say, of 50 daffodils in a total space of 100 square feet. Or a color mixture of 25 or more tulips 2 or 3 feet apart each way.

Two more books. Flower show buffs will find practical tips on medal winning (not to be confused necessarily with better gardening) in Rudy J. Favretti's Growing and Show (Doubleday, $3.95). Even non-exhibitionists will find this book useful (a good bread-and-butter present for a hostess). Violet Stevenson's Flower Arrangement (Viking, $2.98) is a pleasant album of 24 colored plates accompanied by thoughtful and, above all, intelligent notes about the value of color in arranging flowers for decorative use.

Coming...

Fall-Winter 1961-1962

Edition of
House & Garden's
Book of Building
on sale at newsstands
August 22nd—$1.25
• New Home Plans
• Remodeling Ideas
Here are a few of the plants best suited to the plan for a spring border on page 135.

**Bergenia cordifolia** grows the world over. It is equally useful in Southern California, eastern Long Island and the Netherlands, to name just three far-flung locations. It tolerates sun or shade, has pinkish to red flowers and spectacular leathery leaves.

**Trollius**, one of spring’s finest yellows, thrives in woods as well as the open garden, is an admirable foil for any blue flower, an unobtrusive partner for any yellow one. Re­sembling a big buttercup, it has all the buttercup’s charm.

**Dwarf iris** enjoys many degrees of dwarfness, from 4 inches to a foot, and a wide range of colors, including white, yellow and all the blues. In Viette’s Nursery it gleams at wood's edge behind low phlox, cerastium.
Everett, only small piano with iron lever back, has the string tension of a grand. Get the facts about this moderately-priced piano before you buy.

**Tone beauty of a grand**

Send 25c for new full-color EVERETT piano portfolio

Euphorbia epiphytoides is first cousin to poinsettia and crown-of-thorns and snow-on-the-mountain, to name three related species. It has golden, flower-like leaf terminals.

Dietamnus fraxinella (sometimes called dittany) is of peony-like dependability, has white or pink flower spikes in late spring. It would merit space in any hardy border.

Showy bleeding-heart failed of inclusion in our own border plan only because, like dictamnus, its late-season foliage turns from green to yellow—then shrivels away. For springtime pink, bleeding-heart is a favorite.
In this guide to House & Garden's advertisers you will find the nation's leading manufacturers—the ones you are most likely to rely on for top quality products and services for your home.

An asterisk (*) next to the products or services listed below indicates an offer of booklets, catalogs or other information. Please refer to their ads and write to these manufacturers today!

### Bathrooms
- Crane Company: 94

### Books & Stationery
- American Heritage: 24-27
- Fine Paper's: 7

### Building Materials & Equipment
- Leco, Inc.: 44
- California Redwood: 99
- Leno-King Fireplace Units: 44
- Snow-Melter Heat: 172
- Pella Wood Sliding Glass Doors: 179
- Pittsburgh Plate Insulating Glass: 15

### Decorative Accessories
- Andre Pierre Decorator Originals: 156
- Pittsburgh Plate Glass Mirrors: 15
- William Spencer Switch Plates: 178

### Draperies, Drapery Fabrics & Drapery Hardware
- Jeno Fibers: 18
- Keneman-Hartsborn Baroque Shades: 36
- Arlington House Draperies: 42
- Lisch Drapery Hardware: 162,163
- Swens-Corning Fiberglass Draperies: 30
- Tusburg Plate Glass—Fiberglass Draperies: 93
- Rumacher Drapery Fabrics: 22

### Floors & Floor Covering
- Montico Vinyl Flooring: 91
- Mestro Vinyl Flooring: 13
- ll Textiles—Carpet: 32
- Gel-Sanford Carpets: 62
- Tin Crafts Rugs: 74
- Longoole-Nairn Vinyl Flooring: 29
- Lentile Vinyl Asbestos Tiles: 71

### Furniture
- A. Brandt Furniture: 23
- Baker Furniture: 182
- Baumritter's Ethan Allen Furniture: 62
- Daystrom Furniture: 2
- Deco House Furniture: 179
- Drexel's Pan Tempo Furniture: 40
- Empire Furniture: 160
- Ficks-Reed Furniture: 34
- Hekman Furniture: 172
- Hennedon Furniture: 20
- Heritage Furniture: 164
- John Widdicomb Furniture: 178
- Maxwell Royal Chair: 180
- Sanford Furniture: 43
- Stakmore Chair & Tables: 166
- Stanton Furniture: 90
- Tomlinson Furniture: 31
- Union-National Furniture: 37
- Weiman Furniture: 92
- White Furniture: 95

### Heating, Ventilating & Air Conditioning
- Carrier Air Conditioning: 100
- Minneapolis-Honeywell Air Cleaner: 4,5

### Household Aids; Appliances & Equipment
- AGA-Whirlpool: 14
- Bell Telephone System: 59
- Con-Tact Self-Adhesive Vinyl: 36
- Desoware: 150
- Lever Bros.—Dishwasher all: 97
- LustroWare Plastics: 45
- Procter & Gamble—Cascade: 159

### Kitchens & Equipment
- Revco Built-in Refrigeration: 173
- St. Charles Custom Kitchens: 73

### Lamps & Lighting
- Artolier Lanterns: 168
- Lightolier: 6
- Paul Hanson Lamps: 38
- Progress Lighting Fixtures: 171
- Stiffel Lamps: 161

### Linens & Bedding
- Bell Textiles—Bedspreads: 33
- Cannon Towels: 28
- Cone Towels: 41
- Dan River Sheets: 72
- Dundee Towels: 60
- Morgan-Jones Bedspreads: 38,39
- Napmaker Mattress: 168

### Music
- Everett Piano: 180

### Paints, Finishes & Preservatives
- Cabot's Stains: 173
- Martin Senour Paints: 12

### Services
- Bartlett Tree Experts: 177
- Davey Tree Service: 174
- Terminix—Termite Control: 196

### Tableware: China, Glass & Silver
- Fostoria Glass: 16,17
- Franconia China: 37
- Fraser's Stainless Flatware: 182
- Gorham Sterling: 1
- Lunt Sterling: 96
- Pasco Bavarian China: 21
- Richard-Ginori China: 43
- Royal China: 158
- Spode China: 164

### Upholstery & Upholstery Fabrics
- Bolta "Vinette" Upholstery Fabrics: 18
- Boone Upholstery: 10

### Wall Covering
- Lloyd Wallpapers: 166
- Schumacher Wallpapers: 22
- Thomas Strahan Wallpapers: 164

### Travel & Hotels
- House & Garden's Travelog: 98

### Garden
- Carajon Chemicals: 176
- Ginden Nursery: 176
- Henry Leuthardt: 176
- Hydroponic Chemicals: 176
- Musser Forests: 176
- Fikes Peak Nursery: 176
- Wayside Gardens: 175

### Miscellaneous
- City Savings Association: 178
- Columbia Fastener Co.: 178
- Dr. Scholl's Foot Balm: 178
- Dr. Scholl's Zino Pads: 168
- First Union Savings & Loan Association: 172
- Metropolitan Museum of Art: 170
- Rusticraft Fence: 164

### Retail Stores & Mail Order Services
- Harry & David: 48
- Homespun House: 63
- Jolan Sales Co.: 77
- Lakewood Mfg. Co.: 85
- Lord & Taylor: 3
- Miles Kimball: 50,55,56,67,69
- Miles Kimball Company: 65
- Palley's: 57
- Ronnie: 51
- Spear Engineering Co.: 53
- Sunset House: 49
- The Colad Co.: 52
- Shopping Around: 46-89
RAIN FOREST continued from page 171

In sunlight or shadow, green moss is everywhere

You can drive through the trees, or leave your car and continue on foot. Even in sunny clearings along the Hoh River, moss reaches tops of maples and cottonwoods.

Trees die and lie as they fall, while ferns come in around the base and the strange north-country jungle takes over. And no wonder: a week before this picture was made, ten inches of rain fell in a single storm—some six gallons of solid water per square foot of ground, but, even so, only about a twelfth of annual fall.

Fern-covered bluff beside a deep Quinault ravine proves to be upended root of an ancient hemlock. Approach unwarily and you sink five hundred years in the moss.
Sparkling vinyl underfoot need not be expensive. Imagine! Metallic-colored chips embedded in translucent vinyl. That’s the beauty of new “Constellation” Kentile Vinyl Asbestos Tile. Easy on the budget—you can even install it yourself. Easiest to clean because dirt, spilled foods, grease will never get a grip on its super-smooth surface.
This luxurious, glove-soft vinyl belongs in America's finest homes, and that's exactly where you’ll find Bulga Vinelle.

HERITAGE needs no introduction to America's handsomest homes... nor does Vinelle. You find this rich, supple vinyl upholstery material casting the charm of its colors and the invitation of its welcoming softness wherever Heritage and other fine furniture appears. Touch Vinelle... notice the gentle flow of its generous “comfort wrinkles;” so much like leather, yet so much more practical... a freshness that asks only a whisk of a damp, soapy cloth to keep its like-new look. Ask to see Vinelle-covered pieces at your nearby furniture showrooms, or write today for free samples swatches.

THE GENERAL TIRE & RUBBER COMPANY/BOLTA PRODUCTS DIVISION/DEPT. HG9 LAWRENCE, MASSACHUSETTS

World's Largest Manufacturer of Quality Vinyl Fabrics

Mr. & Mrs. lounge chairs, covered in saffron Bolta Vinelle Capra, by Heritage Furniture Company, High Point, North Carolina

For more information on Heritage Furniture see advertisement page 164